



2020MY image shown.

2020MY image shown.

RESOURCES

FCA
 FIAT CHRYSLER AUTOMOBILES

2021 BUYER'S GUIDE

QUICK LINKS

- + RAM BODY BUILDERS GUIDE
- + COMPETITIVE COMPARE RAM TRUCKS
- + TOWING GUIDE
- + CUSTOM GRAPHICS
- + SALES TEAM



TOUCH THE SELECTION TABS AND BUTTONS THROUGHOUT THE PDF TO NAVIGATE



THE RIGHT BUSINESS MOVE FOR THE ROAD AHEAD

EXCLUSIVE BENEFITS FOR SMALL BUSINESS OWNERS

Small business owners face unique challenges on the road to success. At FCA US LLC Small Business, we work with small business customers to overcome those challenges and keep your business moving forward. From your vehicle search to your vehicle maintenance, BusinessLink offers valuable benefits exclusively for small business members.

- Access a nationwide network of 1,000+ local dealers
- Enjoy exclusive sales and service benefits
- Your membership is absolutely FREE

SALES BENEFITS

- Exclusive vehicle sales incentives for small business owners
Our commercial vehicle program offers incentives to assist you in purchasing, customizing and servicing your business vehicles.
- A full range of hardworking commercial vehicles from Chrysler, Dodge, Ram and FIAT® brands
- Expertise in commercial financing options
Save time at the dealership with online pre-approval credit through Chrysler Capital for a personalized finance offer instantly.
- Dedicated BusinessLink account manager
Available to meet at your location, at your convenience.
- Association partner incentives
Qualify to become a member of one of our association partner programs and receive additional incentives.
- Customized Commercial vehicles
Your own branding is easier than ever with our easy-to-use design tool
- Commercial upfitting
Take your vehicle customizations to the next level.

SERVICE BENEFITS

- PRIORITY NEXT AVAILABLE BAY SERVICE
- COMPLIMENTARY LOANER VEHICLES
- DEDICATED ACCOUNT MANAGERS
- COMPLIMENTARY SHUTTLE SERVICE
- EXTENDED SERVICE HOURS
- UPFITTER AND BAILMENT POOLS
- COMMERCIAL VEHICLES IN STOCK
- ACCESS TO MOPAR® EXPRESS LANES FOR NO-APPOINTMENT-NECESSARY OIL CHANGES, BATTERY TESTS AND MORE



REAL-TIME DATA FROM DRIVER TO VEHICLE

MONITOR YOUR BUSINESS WITH RAM TELEMATICS™



**FACTORY-INSTALLED
HARDWARE**



**MARKERS AND
GEO-FENCING**



**EXCLUSIVE RAM
DIAGNOSTICS**



**ANALYTICS AND
AUTOMATED REPORTING**



**ADVANCED
VISUALIZATION**



**ANIMATED VEHICLE
ROUTE HISTORY**

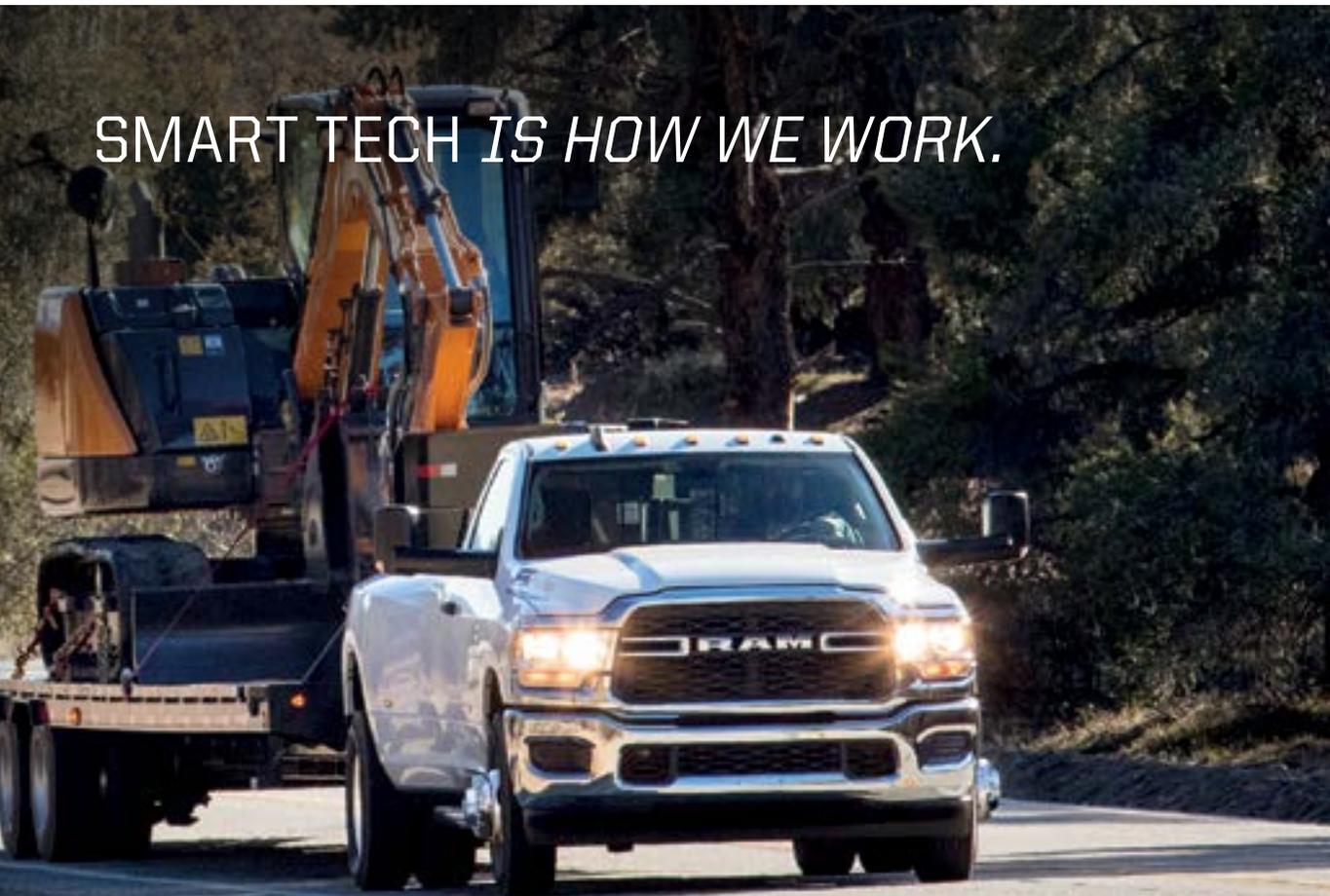
Ram Telematics™ is a comprehensive set of diagnostics available for all Ram Commercial Vehicles in our portfolio. For fleets of all sizes, it's the way to track expenses, operations and efficiencies.

Engineered specifically for the Ram Brand and powered by Verizon Connect, now available Ram Telematics gives you instant and real-time on-screen monitoring of your vehicle(s); it provides complete visibility of your fleet operations; it communicates essential information about driver behavior,

including seat belt usage, harsh braking, speeding and more. Most importantly, it delivers bottom-line, business-savvy efficiencies with proven return on investment. Tracking nearly 100 mechanical functions, the system helps keep your vehicle in top-notch condition, lets drivers make better decisions and increases uptime. The numbers say it all: **15% greater productivity. 20% more vehicle utilization. 25% less fuel expenses. 30% reduction in idle time. 10% fewer miles driven—and 15% less overtime.***

*Source: "Why You Need to Invest in Connected Trucks" Frost & Sullivan, 2015

SMART TECH IS HOW WE WORK.



AN OVERRIDING CONCERN FOR YOUR SAFETY AND SECURITY. The more technology we put into your Ram truck, the greater the benefit. Case in point and based on model: comprehensive standard and available safety and security features that now include Trailer Reverse Guidance^[22] Lane Departure Warning^[19] and Adaptive Headlamps. Illustrated here, left to right: available ParkSense[®] Front and Rear Park Assist^[5] Forward Collision Warning^[11] and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop^[12] More at ramtrucks.com/commercial

A 2021 Ram truck embraces safety and security—and new additions in this area provide greater control and confidence than ever. New available features include:

- ▶ **Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking^[11]** detects when the vehicle is approaching another vehicle or large obstacle too quickly. It prepares the brakes for emergency braking and visually and audibly alerts the driver (including a quick “brake jerk”). If the driver isn’t braking hard or fast enough, the system will apply the brakes automatically, even bringing the vehicle to a stop if traveling under 31 mph.
- ▶ **Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop^[12]** This system features full functionality between zero and 100 mph, automatically adjusting the cruise control to a safe distance (selected by the driver) when slower traffic speeds are detected.
- ▶ **Blind Spot Monitoring^[21] with Rear Cross-Path Detection^[22]** Available only for Ram 2500 / 3500 Heavy Duty, it uses dual wide-band radar sensors to monitor the pickup’s blind spots and notifies the driver when a vehicle is present—during lane changes, when passing other vehicles or when being passed.

All Ram braking systems feature Electronic Stability Control (ESC)^[9] ESC^[9] features multiple assets for braking, including:

- ▶ **All-Speed Traction Control.** If slippage occurs during acceleration, automatic throttle control will reduce torque; in extremes, it will apply the brakes and reduce engine power to maintain control.
- ▶ **Trailer Sway Damping^[9]** detects yaw and applies the tow vehicle’s brakes to reduce the sway.
- ▶ **Electronic Brake-Force Distribution** regulates brake pressure to minimize stopping distances.
- ▶ **Ready Alert Braking** senses when the driver’s foot is lifted from the accelerator; it applies an imperceptible brake force to ensure that pads and discs are lined up should an emergency stop be required.
- ▶ **Rain Brake Support** automatically activates when the windshield wipers engage; brake calipers pulse against their rotors to remove water from the pads.
- ▶ **Hydraulic Boost Compensation.** Should a failure occur in the vacuum brake booster or any related line, the brake controller will run the ABS pump and convey the problem to the driver. The brakes perform as normal until the failure is serviced.
- ▶ **Hill Start Assist.** On an incline, this system keeps the vehicle stationary for two seconds after release of the brakes or until the accelerator is depressed.

- ▶ **ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist^[5]** Available. It detects objects as far as 47 inches away from the bumpers; read-outs located in the gauge cluster display team up with audible chimes to notify the driver of proximity to front and/or rear objects.



HOW DO I BECOME AN FCA FLEET MEMBER?

Follow the steps outlined below to start receiving exclusive member discounts, access to our vehicle lineups, upfit center and more.



**EXCLUSIVE FCA FLEET
MEMBER DISCOUNTS**



**DEDICATED
CUSTOMER SERVICE**



**EXCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE
AND SERVICE PROGRAMS**

CHECK ELIGIBILITY AND APPLY FOR AN FCA FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBER (FAN)

To become an FCA Fleet member, you must currently be operating 15 or more vehicles or be looking to purchase or lease a minimum of 5 vehicles. If eligible, you will be given access to our online form and subsequently receive your FCA FAN, which unlocks exclusive discounts, programs and perks.

[APPLY FOR FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBER](#)

ENROLL IN OUR WEB SERVICE

Once you have received your FAN, you will be eligible to enroll for a web ID. This ID gives you access to our customer hub where you can stay up-to-date on your vehicle orders and member news.

[ENROLL FOR AN FCA FLEET WEB ID](#)

DODGE CHARGER

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Models | SXT, GT, R/T |
| MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (RWD/AWD) — 19/30 18/27 5.7L HEMI® V8 (RWD) — 16/25 |
| Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | 499 |
| Available Engines | 3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8 |
| Drivetrains | RWD/AWD |
| Wheelbase | 120.0 |
| Overall Height | 58.5 |
| Overall Width | 75.0 |
| Overall Length | 198.4 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |
| Head Room (front/rear) | 38.6/36.6 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 41.8/40.1 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 59.5/57.9 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 56.2/56.1 |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | 30.1 (trunk liftover height) |
| Curb Weight (lb) | 3,957 (SXT) |
| Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 1,000 (trailer weight) |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 18.5 |
| EPA Interior Volume (cu ft) | 120.8 |



2020MY image shown.

2021 DODGE CHARGER

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Available Wheel/Finishes throughout the Lineup
 Available Premium Interior Materials Offered on All V8 Models
 Acoustic Windshield and Front-Door Glass
 Air Filtering
 Automatic Headlamps
 Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
 Capless Fuel-Filler System with Interior Fuel Door Release
 Cargo Compartment Dress-Up with Cargo Net
 Full-Length Center Console with 12-Volt Power Outlet
 Child Seat Upper Tether Anchors
 Dual Exhaust System
 Electronic Power Steering
 Electronic Speed Control
 Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾
 Front and Rear Floor Mats
 Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass
 Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

SAFETY & SECURITY

Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾ — Standard
 Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Standard
 Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ Systems — Available
 Brake-Park Interlock — Standard
 ParkSense[®] Rear Park Assist System⁽⁵⁾ — Standard
 ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
 Power Adjustable Pedals with Memory — Available
 Rain Brake Support — Standard
 Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers — Available
 Ready Alert Braking — Standard
 Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go[™]/Illuminated Entry — Standard
 Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Pelvic-Thorax Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Standard
 Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽²⁾ for Front and Rear Occupants — Standard

| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar [®] V6 | 292 hp @ 6,350 rpm (SXT) | 260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm (SXT) |
| | 300 hp @ 6,350 rpm (GT/SXT/GT AWD) | 264 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm (GT/SXT/GT AWD) |
| 5.7L HEMI [®] V8 | 370 hp @ 5,250 rpm | 395 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Overall Length | 198.4 – 200.8 |
| Overall Width (without mirrors) | 75 |
| Height (to roof shark fin antenna tip) | 58.5 |
| Turning Diameter (max, ft) | up to 38.7 |
| Front/Rear Track | 63.4 / 63.8 |
| Base Curb Weight (lb) | 3,957 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room | 38.6 |
| — Leg Room | 41.8 |
| — Shoulder Room | 59.5 |
| — Hip Room | 56.2 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 36.6 |
| — Leg Room | 40.1 |
| — Shoulder Room | 57.9 |
| — Hip Room | 56.1 |
| Interior Volume (cu ft) | 104.7 |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | 16.5 |
| Trunk Lifter Height | 30.1 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 18.5 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Maximum Gross Trailer Weight (lb) | 1,000 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| TorRed | Octane Red Pearl |
| F8 Green Metallic | Go Mango Pearl |
| Indigo Blue | Pitch Black |
| Granite Pearl | Frostbite |
| Triple Nickel | Smoke Show |
| White Knuckle | Sinamon Stick |
| HellRaisin | |

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

CHRYSLER PACIFICA

CHRYSLER VOYAGER

FIAT® 500X

| Models | Touring, Touring L, Limited and Pinnacle™ | Voyager L, Voyager LX, Voyager LXi (Fleet only) | Pop, Trekking, Sport, Trekking Plus |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | Projected 19/28 MPG (FWD gas) / TBD/TBD MPG (AWD gas) / 82 MPGe ⁽²⁴⁾ / 30 MPG Projected combined (hybrid; based on preliminary information) | 19/28 (based on 2020MY EPA estimates) | 24/30* |
| Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | Projected 418 (FWD gas) / TBD (AWD gas) / 520 (Hybrid; based on preliminary information) | 418 | 330 |
| Available Engines | 3.6L Pentastar® V6 | 3.6L Pentastar V6 | 1.3L I-4 Turbo Direct-Injection (DI) |
| Drivetrains | FWD / AWD | FWD | AWD |
| Wheelbase | 121.6 | 121.6 | 101.2 |
| Overall Height | 69.9 | 69.9 | 63.7 |
| Overall Width | 79.6 | 79.6 | 79.7 |
| Overall Length | 204.3 | 203.8 | 168.2 |
| Seating Capacity | 7/8 | 7 | 5 |
| Head Room (front/rear) | 40.1/39.6/38.7 | 40.1/39.6/38.7 | 39.1/37.8 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 41.1/39/36.5 | 41.1/39/36.5 | 41.4/34.8 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 63.8/63/61.2 | 63.8/63/61.2 | 54.3/52.8 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 59/64.8/49.5 | 59/64.8/49.5 | 53.3/52.2 |
| Cargo Volume, rear seats folded (cu ft) | 140.5 | 140.5 | 39.8 |
| Curb Weight (lb) | 4,521 (FWD) / 4,883 (AWD) / 5,010 (Hybrid) | 4,330 | 3,305 |
| Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 3,600 (FWD / AWD) | N/A | 2,000 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 19 (FWD / AWD) / 16.5 (Hybrid) | 19 | 12.7 |
| EPA Interior Volume (cu ft) | 165 | 165 | 104.8 |
| Ground Clearance | — | — | 7.9 |

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2020MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

*Based on 2020MY EPA-estimated 24 city/30 highway mpg with 1.3L engine and 9-speed Automatic transmission. Actual mileage may vary.



2021 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

7-inch Digital Cluster
 Active Noise Cancellation
 Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾
 Fuel Tank — 19-gallon on gas/ 16.5-gallon on Hybrid
 Locking Glove Box
 Passive/Keyless Entry, All Doors
 Power Driver's Seat with Auto Advance 'n Return
 Power Outlet — 12-volt
 Power Sliding Doors and Liftgate
 Rear Window Defroster
 Remote Start⁽¹⁴⁾/Security Alarm⁽¹⁸⁾
 Storage Floor Tray
 Uconnect® 5 with 10.1-inch HD Touchscreen Radio

SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽¹²⁾ — Standard
 Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽²⁾ include Low-Risk Deployment — Standard
 — Supplemental driver and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽²⁾
 — Driver and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker air bags⁽²⁾
 — Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows⁽²⁾
 LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹⁹⁾ — Standard
 Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available
 Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
 LED Exterior Lighting — Standard
 Forward Collision Warning⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard
 Automatic Pedestrian Emergency Braking⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard
 Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control — Standard
 Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers — Standard
 360° Surround-View Camera⁽²²⁾ — Available
 ParkSense® Front Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available

| ENGINE | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar® V6 | 287 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm |
| 3.6L Atkinson Cycle Pentastar V6 Hybrid | 260 hp (194 kW) total system power | — |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Wheelbase | 121.6 |
| Overall Length | 204.3 |
| Overall Width | 79.6 |
| Height (FWD / AWD) | 69.9 / 70.7 |
| Turning Diameter (max; ft) (FWD / AWD) | 39.7 / 40.2 |
| Front Track (FWD / AWD / Hybrid) | 68.3 / 68.8 / 68.2 |
| Rear Track (FWD / AWD / Hybrid) | 68.3 / 68.8 / 68.2 |
| Base Curb Weight (FWD / AWD / Hybrid) | 4,521 / 4,883 / 5,010 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room (without Sunroof) | 40.1 |
| — Leg Room | 41.1 |
| — Shoulder Room | 63.8 |
| — Hip Room | 59.0 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room (without Sunroof) | 39.6 |
| — Leg Room | 39.0 |
| — Shoulder Room | 63.0 |
| — Hip Room | 64.8 |
| Third Row | |
| — Head Room | 38.7 |
| — Leg Room | 36.5 |
| — Shoulder Room | 61.2 |
| — Hip Room | 49.5 |

⁽¹⁾Based on preliminary information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.

CARGO AND FUEL

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind first row) | 140.5 |
| Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind second row) | 87.5 |
| Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind third row) | 32.3 |
| Fuel Tank (gas / Hybrid; gal) | 19 / 16.5 |

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2020 EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy (mpg) | |
| — 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with Stop/Start Technology (FWD / AWD) | 19/22/28 / TBD/TBD/TBD |
| — 3.6L Atkinson Cycle Hybrid V6 | 82 MPG _e ⁽²⁴⁾ |
| | 30 Combined |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Billet Silver Metallic ¹ | Bright White |
| Ocean Blue Metallic | Luxury White Pearl Coat |
| Velvet Red Pearl Coat | Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl Coat |
| Fathom Blue Pearl Coat* | Granite Crystal Metallic |
| Maximum Steel Metallic | Ceramic Gray Clear Coat |

*Limited availability. ¹Not available on Pinnacle™

2021 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Pacifica Touring | Pacifica Touring L | Pacifica Limited | Pacifica Pinnacle™ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| CPOS | 2DW | 2DL | 2DP | 2DS |
| ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| 3.6L Pentastar® Variable Valve Timing V6 engine with Engine Stop/Start Technology and 9-speed Automatic transmission (ERC/DFH) | • | • | • | • |
| 3.6L Atkinson Cycle V6 Hybrid engine with Electrically Variable Transmission (EVT) (EH3/DFQ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES | | | | |
| All-Wheel Drive (AWD) (non-Hybrid only) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Front Wheel Drive (FWD) | • | • | • | • |
| Alternator — 180-amp (non-Hybrid only) (BAD) | • | • | • | • |
| — 220-amp (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group; Engine Stop/Start dual battery system; non-Hybrid only) (BAJ) | P | P | P | • |
| — Alternator Delete (Hybrid only) (BA8) | P | P | P | P |
| Battery — 650-amp, maintenance-free (packaged with Engine Stop/Start dual battery system; included with Hybrid) (BCZ) | P | P | P | P |
| — Auxiliary Battery (packaged with Engine Stop/Start dual battery system; non-Hybrid only) (BC1) | P | P | P | P |
| — 730-amp, maintenance-free (non-Hybrid only) (BCN) | • | • | • | • |
| — Battery charge indicator (Hybrid only) (XAT) | P | P | P | P |
| 6.6-kW Battery Charger with Cord (Hybrid only) (XFE) | P | P | P | P |
| Brakes — Four-wheel antilock disc regenerative brakes (Hybrid only) (BRT) | P | P | P | P |
| — Four-wheel antilock with discs (FWD non-Hybrid only) (BRG) | • | • | • | • |
| — Four-wheel antilock with heavy-duty discs (AWD only) (BR3) | P | P | P | P |
| Defroster — Rear (GFA) | • | • | • | • |
| Engine Block Heater (non-Hybrid only) (NHK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fuel Tank — 16.5-gallon (Hybrid only) (NF3) | P | P | P | P |
| — 19-gallon (non-Hybrid only) (NF1) | • | • | • | • |
| Suspension — Heavy-duty (Hybrid only) (SDB) | P | P | P | P |
| — AWD (non-Hybrid only) (SDE) | P | P | P | P |
| — Touring (non-Hybrid) (SDC) | • | • | • | • |
| Tip Start (XBN) | • | • | • | • |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Daylight Opening — Bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MMP) | • | • | • | |
| — Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MMR) | P | P | P | |
| — Platinum Chrome (MMF) | | | | • |
| Door Handles — Body-color (included with S Appearance Package) (MNK) | • | P | P | |
| — Bright (MNC) | | • | • | |
| — Platinum Chrome (MNU) | | | | • |

2021 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Pacifica Touring | Pacifica Touring L | Pacifica Limited | Pacifica Pinnacle™ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| CPOS | 2DW | 2DL | 2DP | 2DS |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Doors — Power sliding (JRK) | • | • | | |
| — Hands-Free Power Sliding Doors (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (XZ3) | | P | • | • |
| Fog Lamps — LED fog lamps (LNV) | • | • | • | • |
| — Chrome accent fog lamp bezels (LTB) | • | • | • | • |
| Glass — Sunscreen (GAE) | • | • | • | • |
| — Acoustic windshield (GAK) | • | • | • | • |
| — Laminated front-door glass (included on Hybrid) (GAP) | P | P | • | • |
| Grille — Black with Bright surround (MFF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Black with Gloss Black surround (included with S Appearance Package) (ML1) | P | P | P | |
| Headlamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (LMS) | • | • | • | • |
| — Automatic (LMG) | • | • | • | • |
| — LED Low- /High-Beam (LM6) | • | • | • | • |
| — Daytime Running Lamps (LM1) | • | • | • | • |
| Liftgate — Power (JRC) | • | • | | |
| — Hands-Free Power Liftgate (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group) (XZ2) | | P | • | • |
| Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated, body-color with supplemental turn indicator (GTL) | • | • | | |
| — Power-folding, power-adjustable, heated with memory feature, auto-dimming, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator, auto-adjust-in-Reverse and auto fold in Park with Chrome exterior (GU5) | | | • | |
| — Power-folding, power-adjustable, heated with memory feature, auto-dimming, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator, auto-adjust-in-Reverse and auto fold in Park with Platinum Chrome exterior (GU5) | | | | • |
| Molding — Bodyside, bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MHE) | | | • | |
| — Platinum Chrome (MJB) | | | | • |
| Roof Rack — Stow N Place®, Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MW1) | • | P | P | |
| — Stow N Place with Chrome side rails (not available with S Appearance Package) (MWE) | | • | • | |
| — Stow N Place with Platinum Chrome side rails (MNF) | | | | • |
| Sill Appliqué — Body-color (MPK) | • | • | • | • |
| Sill — Bright front-door scuff pads (CLT) | | | | • |
| Tires — 235/65R17 BSW A/S (standard on FWD models) (TMK) | • | • | | |
| — 235/60R18 BSW A/S Self-Sealing (included with S Appearance Package; standard on AWD and Pinnacle Hybrid) (TMY) | P/• | P/• | P/• | P |
| — 235/60R18 BSW A/S (standard on Hybrid Limited only) (TWZ) | | | P | |
| — 235/60R18 BSW A/S (standard on FWD non-Hybrid Limited) (TMH) | | | • | |
| — 245/50R20 BSW A/S Self-Sealing (non-Hybrid) (TP3) | P | P | P | 0 |
| — 245/50R20 BSW A/S (non-Hybrid) (TYK) | P | P | P | • |

2021 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Pacifica Touring | Pacifica Touring L | Pacifica Limited | Pacifica Pinnacle™ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| CPOS | 2DW | 2DL | 2DP | 2DS |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — 245/60R18 BSW A/S Self-Sealing (non-Hybrid) (TJK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| — Tire Service Kit – Includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor (XFP/XAH) | • | • | • | • |
| — Inflatable Spare Tire Kit with sealant (non-Hybrid; packaged with Vacuum Delete and Harman Kardon® 20 speakers on Pinnacle) (XG1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0/P |
| Sunroof — Tri-Pane Panoramic – Includes power open/close shade (not available with 8-passenger seating on Limited) (GWM) | | | • | • |
| — Dual-Pane Panoramic – Power front, fixed rear; includes power open/close shade (included with 8-passenger seating package; non-Hybrid FWD) (GWJ) | 0 | 0 | P | |
| Wheels — 17-inch Aluminum fully painted Silver Litho (standard on FWD non-Hybrid) (WGU) | • | | | |
| — 17-inch Aluminum Diamond-Cut with Baltic Gray pockets (standard on Touring Hybrid and Touring L non-AWD models only) (WJR) | P | • | | |
| — 18-inch Aluminum S-Model Design-3 (included with S Appearance Package; Hybrid only) (WP6) | P | P | P | |
| — 18-inch Polished Aluminum Design-1 (not available with S Appearance Package; standard on Touring AWD only) (WDR) | • | | | |
| — 18-inch Polished Aluminum Design-3 (WLF) | | | • | |
| — 18-inch Aluminum S-Model Design-2 with Foreshadow finish (included with S Appearance Package; non-Hybrid) (WK3) | P | P | P | |
| — 18-inch Polished Aluminum Design-2 (non-Hybrid only; optional on FWD Touring L, standard on AWD Touring L) (WK1) | | 0/• | | |
| — 18-inch Painted/Polished Aluminum Design-4 with Baltic Gray pockets (Hybrid only) (WDP) | | | | • |
| — 20-inch Aluminum S-Model Design-1 with Foreshadow finish (non-Hybrid; requires S Appearance Package) (WPF) | P | P | P | |
| — 20-inch Painted/Polished Aluminum Design-2 with Baltic Gray pockets (non-Hybrid) (WH5) | | | | • |
| — 20-inch Painted/Polished Aluminum Design-1 with Baltic Gray pockets (non-Hybrid; not available with S Appearance Package) (WH4) | | | 0 | |
| Windshield Wipers — Front, rain-sensing (JHC) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear wiper/washer (JHB) | • | • | • | • |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Air Conditioning — Three-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAH) | • | • | • | • |
| Door Locks — Power (JPB) | • | • | • | • |
| Headliner — Deluxe (CHE) | • | • | • | |
| — Suede (CHG) | | | | • |
| Grocery Bag Hooks — On third-row seatbacks (XGH) | | • | • | • |
| Lighting — Front and rear LED lamps (LBR) | • | • | • | • |
| — Cargo compartment lamp (LDB) | • | • | • | • |
| — Footwell courtesy lamp (LBB) | | | • | • |
| — Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Front, courtesy lamp (LCA) | • | • | • | • |

2021 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Pacifica Touring | Pacifica Touring L | Pacifica Limited | Pacifica Pinnacle™ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| CPOS | 2DW | 2DL | 2DP | 2DS |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Glove box lamp (LBC) | • | • | • | • |
| — Liftgate floodlamp (LDF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear ambient lighting (LCU) | | | • | • |
| — Illuminated map pocket and puddle lamp (LCN) | | | • | • |
| Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK) | • | • | • | • |
| — Illuminated visor vanity (GN9) | • | • | • | • |
| Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt (JJ) | • | • | • | • |
| — Auxiliary, 115-volt (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group) (JKV) | P | P | P | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (XBM) | • | • | • | • |
| Shades — Second- and third-row retractable (GF1) | | • | • | • |
| — Second row (GF3) | • | | | |
| Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽¹²⁾ (NHZ) | • | • | • | • |
| Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD) | • | • | • | • |
| Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS) | P | • | • | • |
| — Luxury (SCK) | | | • | • |
| — Mounted audio controls (RDZ) | • | • | • | • |
| — Urethane (SCA) | • | | | |
| — Leather-wrapped (included with S Appearance Package and Cold Weather Group) (SCL) | P | • | | |
| Storage — Floor tray (CVU) | • | • | • | • |
| — Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP) | • | | | |
| — Super Console with covered storage includes illuminated cup holders (CM7) | | • | | |
| — Integrated Premium Console (CM5) | | | • | |
| — Integrated Ultra Console (CVM) | | | | • |
| — Glove box, locking (JKA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Lower instrument panel drawer (RF9) | • | • | | |
| Stow 'n Vac Integrated Vacuum Cleaner (non-Hybrid; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (CJW) | | P | • | • |
| — Vacuum Delete (non-Hybrid FWD; includes Inflatable Spare Tire Kit with sealant) (CJJ) | | | 0 | 0 |
| Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) 7-inch configurable digital display in instrument cluster; controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ) | • | • | • | • |
| Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD) | • | • | • | • |

2021 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Pacifica Touring | Pacifica Touring L | Pacifica Limited | Pacifica Pinnacle™ |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| CPOS | 2DW | 2DL | 2DP | 2DS |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (JP3) | • | • | | |
| — Power front and rear one-touch up/down (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group) (JSB) | | P | • | • |
| — Power second-row (JPG) | • | • | • | • |
| SEATING AND TRIM | | | | |
| Seats — Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU) | • | • | • | • |
| — Eight-way power driver's seat (JVG) | • | • | • | • |
| — Eight-way power front-passenger seat (included with Premium & Safety Sphere Group) (JWG) | | P | • | • |
| — Heated second-row seats (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (JPZ) | | P | • | • |
| — Heated front seats (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM) | P | • | • | • |
| — Premium cloth bucket (*H7) | • | | | |
| — Perforated McKinley leather-trimmed bucket (*EL) | | • | | |
| — Premium Nappa leather-trimmed bucket (*AL) | | | • | |
| — Premium Nappa leather-trimmed bucket (*DL) | | | | • |
| — Premium cloth with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*F7) | P | | | |
| — Perforated McKinley leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*FL) | | P | | |
| — Premium Nappa leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*RL) | | | P | |
| — Second and third-row Stow 'n Go® seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (non-Hybrid) (CYC) | • | • | • | |
| — Easy slide second-row Captain's Chairs (Hybrid and Pinnacle) (CY3) | P | P | P | • |
| — Stow 'n Assist, driver's-side (CJK) | • | • | • | • |
| — Stow 'n Assist, passenger-side (included with Premium & Safety Sphere Group) (CJZ) | | P | • | • |
| — Third-row power-folding Stow 'n Go 60/40 bench seats that fold in the floor (JRJ) | | | • | • |
| — Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (CFX) | • | • | • | • |
| — Eight-passenger seating (non-Hybrid FWD; packaged with eight-passenger seating) (CYF) | 0 | 0 | P | |
| — Ventilated front seats (CAJ) | | | • | • |
| UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA | | | | |
| SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (six-month trial subscription) (RSD) | • | • | • | • |
| Sound Systems — Harman Kardon® 20 speakers – Includes Active Noise Control System and 760-watt amplifier (standard on Pinnacle Hybrid, not available on AWD; included with Premium & Safety Sphere Group) (RGE) | | | 0 | P |
| — Harman Kardon 19 speakers with 10-inch subwoofer – Includes Active Noise Control System and 760-watt amplifier (non-Hybrid; included with Premium & Safety Sphere Group) (RCA) | | | P | • |
| — Alpine® 13 speakers – Includes Active Noise Control System and 506-watt amplifier (included with Premium & Safety Sphere Group) (RC3) | | P | • | |
| — Six speakers – Includes Active Noise Cancellation (RCG) | • | • | | |

2021 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Pacifica Touring | Pacifica Touring L | Pacifica Limited | Pacifica Pinnacle™ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| CPOS | 2DW | 2DL | 2DP | 2DS |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued) | | | | |
| Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Display — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB Host Flip, Bluetooth® Hands-Free Phone and Audio, Google Android Auto, ^{TM(9)} Apple CarPlay ^{TM(16)} (UBG) | • | • | | |
| Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB Host Flip, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, Google Android Auto, ⁽⁹⁾ Apple CarPlay, ⁽¹⁶⁾ HD radio, Navigation and SiriusXM® with 360L ⁽⁶⁾ (included with Premium & Safety Sphere Group) (UBN) | | F/P | • | • |
| Single Rear Overhead DVD Player System (not available on Uconnect Theater Family Group; Dual-Pane Full Sunroof or power front with fixed rear) (XRR) | 0 | | | |
| Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth (XRB) | • | • | • | • |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger (CG3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Driver's- and front-passenger side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5) | • | • | • | • |
| Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²²⁾ (XAN) | • | • | • | • |
| Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CGU) | • | • | • | • |
| Electric Parking Brake (XC4) | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB) | • | • | • | • |
| FamCAM — Interior rear-facing camera (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (XPR) | | P | P | • |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (LSU) | • | • | • | • |
| KeySense® (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (GX3) | P | P | P | • |
| Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ (LAS) | • | • | • | • |
| Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (included with Premium & Safety Sphere Group) (XH5) | | P | P | • |
| ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (included with Premium & Safety Sphere Group) (XH4) | | P | P | • |
| ParkSense Rear Park Assist System with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (not available with Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾) (XH3) | • | • | • | |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾) (XAC) | • | • | • | |
| Remote Keyless Entry (GXM) | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Proximity — All Doors (GXD) | • | • | • | • |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (LSA) | • | • | • | • |
| 360° Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾ (included with Premium & Safety Sphere Group) (XAK) | | P | P | • |
| Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM) | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Sway Damping (packaged with Trailer Tow Group) (BNT) | P | P | P | P |
| Mopar® Roadside Emergency Kit — Includes Travel and Safety Kit, tool kit, reflecting triangle and first aid kit (not available with eight-passenger seating) (ACK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

2021 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Pacifica Touring | Pacifica Touring L | Pacifica Limited | Pacifica Pinnacle™ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| CPOS | 2DW | 2DL | 2DP | 2DS |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | | | |
| Eight-Passenger Seating — Includes eight-passenger seating and dual-pane panoramic sunroof (FWD Limited only) (ACP) | | | 0 | |
| Cold Weather Group — Includes leather-wrapped, heated steering wheel and heated front seats (AD7) | 0 | | | |
| Uconnect® Theater Family Group — Includes KeySense®, Interior Rear-Facing FamCAM camera on Touring L, Limited; standard on Pinnacle, Hands-Free Power Liftgate, Hands-Free Sliding Doors on Touring L; standard on Limited and Pinnacle, Stow 'n Vac Integrated Vacuum on Touring L; standard on Limited and Pinnacle, power windows with front and rear one-touch up/down, heated second-row seats on Touring L non-Hybrid; standard on Limited non-Hybrid and Pinnacle non-Hybrid; 220-amp alternator on non-Hybrid, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, wireless headphones, video remote control, HDMI input, video USB port, two 10-inch seatback touchscreens, and Blu-ray™/DVD player/USB port (restrictions apply) (AEZ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| S Appearance Package — Includes body-color door handles, Black Stow N Place® roof rack, body-color mirrors on Limited, Piano Black interior accents, S badge, Anodized Ink badging, Black badging, Black daylight opening moldings, premium front fascia upper/lower grilles with Black surround, premium rear fascia, leather-wrapped steering wheel on Touring, 18-inch aluminum S-Model wheels and unique S Appearance Package seats (restrictions apply) (ADS) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Mopar® Interior Protection Package A — Includes All-Weather Floor Mats, Rear Cargo Bin Stow 'n Go® Storage on non-Hybrid, Rear Cargo Liner, All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats and Bright Door Sills (ACX) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Premium & Safety Sphere Group — Includes Auto Advance 'n Return passenger-side, front-passenger eight-way power-adjustable seat, deluxe insulation, Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system on Limited, Alpine® 13-speaker system on Touring L, USB charge port for third row and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display on Touring L, 360° Surround-View Camera, ⁽²²⁾ ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (restrictions apply) (AJ1) | | 0 | 0 | • |
| Trailer Tow Group with 3600-lb Rating — Includes trailer tow seven- /four-pin wiring harness, 220-amp alternator, two-inch hitch receiver, Trailer Sway Damping and heavy-duty radiator (non-Hybrid only) (AHT) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Red S Appearance Package — Optional when equipped with S Appearance Package and includes Red seats with Rodéo Red Nappa leather trim, S badge and Red badging (AAK) | | | 0 | |

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only option.



2021 CHRYSLER VOYAGER

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar® V6 Engine
 Active Noise Cancellation
 Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
 Capless Fuel Filler
 Cruise Control
 Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾
 Fuel Tank — 19-gallon
 Locking Glove Box
 Power Door Locks
 Power Outlet — 12-volt
 Remote Proximity — Passive Entry-Driver
 Rear Window Defroster
 Storage Floor Tray
 Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

SAFETY & SECURITY

Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽²⁾ include Low-Risk Deployment — Standard
 — Driver and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽²⁾
 — Driver and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker air bags⁽²⁾
 — Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows⁽²⁾
 Remote Keyless Entry — Standard
 Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
 Sliding Door Alert System — Standard
 Tire Pressure Monitoring Display* — Standard
 SafetyTec™ Group — Available
 — Includes: Advanced Brake Assist, Pedestrian Emergency Braking, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus,⁽¹¹⁾ Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist with Stop⁽⁵⁾

FLEET FEATURES

Fleet Only Chrysler Voyager LXi Model
 Inflatable Spare Tire Kit — Available
 Fleet-Exclusive UltraTec Leather Seats — Available

| ENGINE | HORSEPOWER ^{(17)*} | TORQUE ^{(17)*} |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar V6 | 287 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm |

*Based on 2020MY vehicle information.



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Wheelbase | 121.6 |
| Overall Length (gas) | 203.8 |
| Overall Width | 79.6 |
| Height | 69.9 |
| Turning Diameter (max; ft) | 39.7 |
| Front Track | 68.3 |
| Rear Track | 68.3 |
| Base Curb Weight (gas; lb) | 4,330 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room | 40.1 |
| — Leg Room | 41.1 |
| — Shoulder Room | 63.8 |
| — Hip Room | 59.0 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.6 |
| — Leg Room | 39.0 |
| — Shoulder Room | 63.0 |
| — Hip Room | 64.8 |
| Third Row | |
| — Head Room | 38.7 |
| — Leg Room | 36.5 |
| — Shoulder Room | 61.2 |
| — Hip Room | 49.5 |

⁽¹⁾All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.
^{*}Based on 2020MY vehicle information.

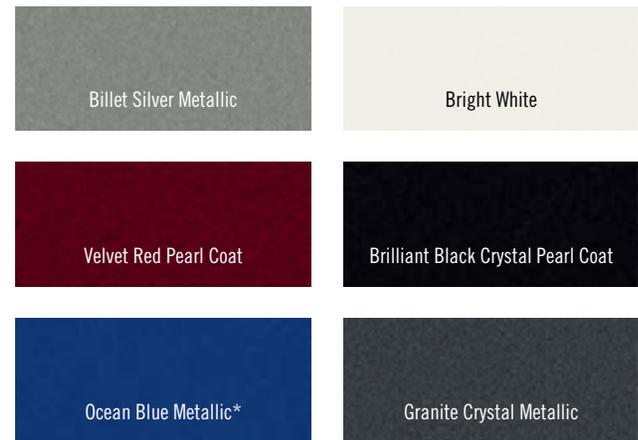
CARGO AND FUEL

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Maximum Interior Cargo Room, behind First Row (cu ft) | 140.5 |
| Fuel Tank (gas; gal) | 19 |

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2020 EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy (mpg) | |
| — 3.6L V6 with Engine Stop/Start Technology (City/Hwy/Combined) | 19/28/22 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



*Limited availability.

2021 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Chrysler Voyager L | Chrysler Voyager LX | Chrysler Voyager LXi (Fleet Only) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| CPOS | 2DB | 2DE | 2DK |
| ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 3.6L Pentastar® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 Engine with Engine Stop/Start Technology and 9-speed Automatic Transmission (ERC/DFH) | • | • | • |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES | | | |
| Front-Wheel Drive (FWD) | • | • | • |
| Alternator — 180-amp (BAD) | • | • | • |
| Battery — 650-amp, maintenance-free (packaged with Engine Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BCZ) | P | P | P |
| — Auxiliary Battery (packaged with Engine Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BC1) | P | P | P |
| — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN) | • | • | • |
| Brakes — Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG) | • | • | • |
| Defroster — Rear (GFA) | • | • | • |
| Engine Block Heater (NHK) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fuel Tank — 19-gallon (NF1) | • | • | • |
| Suspension — Normal-duty (SDA) | • | | |
| — Touring-tuned (SDC) | | • | • |
| Tip Start (XBN) | • | • | • |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | |
| Door Handles — Black (MNA) | • | | |
| — Body-color (MNK) | | • | • |
| Doors — Power-sliding (packaged with Power Group) (JRK) | P | F | • |
| Glass — Sunscreen (GAE) | • | • | • |
| Grille — Black (MFS) | • | • | • |
| Headlamps — Automatic (LMG) | | • | • |
| — Halogen (LMA) | • | • | • |
| Liftgate — Power (packaged with Power Group) (JRC) | P | F | 0 |
| Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated body-color/Black (GTS) | • | • | • |
| Roof Rack — Stow N Place®, Black (MW1) | | 0 | • |
| Sill Appliqué — Body-color (MPK) | • | • | • |
| Tires — 235/65R17 BSW A/S (TMK) | • | • | • |
| — Tire service kit – Includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor (XFP/XAH) | • | • | • |
| — Inflatable spare tire kit (XGQ) | F | F | F |
| Wheels — 17-inch steel with covers (WFU) | • | | |
| — 17-inch aluminum (WFN) | | • | • |

2021 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Chrysler Voyager L | Chrysler Voyager LX | Chrysler Voyager LXi (Fleet Only) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| CPOS | 2DB | 2DE | 2DK |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | |
| Windshield Wipers — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA) | • | • | • |
| — Rear wiper/washer (JHB) | • | • | • |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | |
| Air Conditioning — Driver and front-passenger manual temperature control (HAD) | • | | |
| — Three-zone manual temperature control (HAK) | 0 | • | • |
| Door Locks — Power (JPB) | • | • | • |
| Lighting — Map/dome reading lamps switchable (LCD) | • | | |
| — Front and rear LED lamps (LBR) | | • | • |
| — Cargo compartment lamp (LDB) | | • | • |
| — Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3) | | | • |
| — Front, courtesy lamp (LCA) | | • | • |
| — Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ) | | • | • |
| — Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH) | | | • |
| Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK) | | | • |
| — Illuminated visor vanity (GN9) | • | • | • |
| — Rearview day/night (GNA) | • | • | |
| Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt (JJJ) | • | • | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XBM) | | P | • |
| Shades — Second-row (GF3) | | | • |
| Speed Control (NHM) | • | • | • |
| Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD) | • | • | • |
| Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS) | | P | P |
| — Mounted audio controls (RDZ) | | • | • |
| — Urethane (SCA) | • | • | • |
| — Leather-wrapped (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (SCL) | | P | P |
| Storage — Floor tray (CVU) | • | • | • |
| — Floor console (CUC) | • | • | |
| — Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP) | | | • |
| — Glove box, locking (JKA) | • | • | • |
| — Lower instrument panel drawer (RF9) | • | • | • |

2021 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Chrysler Voyager L | Chrysler Voyager LX | Chrysler Voyager LXi (Fleet Only) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| CPOS | 2DB | 2DE | 2DK |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | |
| Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Center 7-inch configurable digital display in instrument cluster and controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ) | • | • | • |
| Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD) | | | • |
| Windows — Power front with driver's one-touch up/down and front-passenger one-touch down (front one-touch included with SafetyTec™ Group on Chrysler Voyager L) (JP3) | P | • | • |
| — Power front with driver's one-touch (JPD) | • | | |
| — Power second-row (JPG) | • | • | • |
| SEATING AND TRIM | | | |
| Seats — Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU) | F | • | • |
| — Eight-way power driver's seat (JVG) | F | • | • |
| — Heated front seats (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM) | | P | P |
| — Cloth bucket (*H7) | • | • | |
| — UltraTec leatherette-trimmed bucket (*SJ) | | | • |
| — Second-row deluxe bench seats with third-row 60/40 Stow 'n Go® (CYY) | • | | |
| — Easy-entry slide second-row (CY3) | | • | |
| — Second- and third-row Stow 'n Go seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC) | | F | • |
| — Stow 'n Assist driver's-side (CJK) | | | • |
| — Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (CFX) | • | • | • |
| — Eight-passenger seating (CYF) | | | 0 |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | |
| SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (six-month subscription) (RSD) | | • | • |
| Sound Systems — Six speakers (RCG) | • | • | • |
| Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB Host Flip, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®, Android Auto™ ⁽⁹⁾ and Apple CarPlay™ ⁽¹⁶⁾ (UAG) | • | • | • |
| Single Rear Overhead DVD Player System (XRR) | | 0 | 0 |
| Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth (XRB) | • | • | • |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3) | • | • | • |
| — Driver's- and front-passenger side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF) | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1) | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5) | • | • | • |

2021 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Chrysler Voyager L | Chrysler Voyager LX | Chrysler Voyager LXi (Fleet Only) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| CPOS | 2DB | 2DE | 2DK |
| SAFETY & SECURITY (continued) | | | |
| Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CGU) | • | • | • |
| Electric Parking Brake (XC4) | • | • | • |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB) | • | • | • |
| ParkView [®] Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (XAC) | • | • | • |
| Remote Keyless Entry (GXM) | • | • | • |
| Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM) | • | • | • |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (LSA) | | P | • |
| Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²²⁾ (packaged with SafetyTec™ Group) (XAN) | P | P | P |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with SafetyTec Group) (LSU) | P | P | P |
| ParkSense [®] Rear Park Assist System with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with SafetyTec Group) (XH3) | P | P | P |
| Mopar [®] Roadside Emergency Kit — Includes Travel and Safety Kit, Tool Kit, Reflecting Triangle and First Aid Kit (ACK) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Remote Proximity — All doors (packaged with power-sliding doors on Chrysler Voyager LX) (GXD) | | F | • |
| KeySense [®] (GX3) | F | F | F |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | | |
| Cold Weather Group — Includes leather-wrapped heated steering wheel and heated front seats; Chrysler Voyager LX includes security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ and Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (AD7) | | 0 | F |
| Power Group — Includes power liftgate and power-sliding doors (AFH) | F | | |
| Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes All-Weather Floor Mats, Rear Cargo Bin Stow 'n Go [®] Storage on Non-Hybrid, Rear Cargo Liner, All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats and Bright Door Sills (ACX) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SafetyTec Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, Pedestrian Emergency Braking, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ , ParkSense Rear Park Assist System with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ , Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²²⁾ and power front windows with one-touch up/down on Chrysler Voyager L (AC5) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

• = Included. P = Available within Package. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only option.



2021 FIAT® 500X

SELECT FEATURES

All-Wheel Drive System on All Models
 Four Unique Trim Models include: Pop, Trekking, Sport and Trekking Plus
 17-, 18- and Available 19-inch Aluminum Wheels
 Heated Front Seats — Available
 Power Eight-Way Driver's Seat with Four-Way Lumbar Adjust — Available
 Fourteen Fun Exterior Colors
 LED Taillamps and Daytime Running Headlamps on All Models
 Bifunction LED Projector Headlamps — Available
 LED Cornering Front Fog Lamps — Available
 Unique Front and Rear Fascia Designs and Exterior Accents by Trim Models
 Distinct Interior Seat Fabrics and Accents by Trim Models
 Engine Stop/Start Technology
 FIAT Dynamic Selector Traction Control System with Three Modes: Auto, Sport and Traction+
 Uconnect® 4 and Uconnect 4 NAV with 7-inch Touchscreen Display Radios
 Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® for Hands-Free Communications
 Apple CarPlay™⁽¹⁶⁾ Compatibility and Android Auto™⁽⁹⁾ Integration
 SiriusXM® Radio,⁽⁶⁾ including Six-Month Trial Subscription — Available
 Media Hub with Dual Remote USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack
 Power Heated Exterior Mirrors with Supplemental Turn Signals in Body-Color
 60/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats
 Steering-Wheel-Mounted Audio and Cruise Controls
 BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System — Available
 Dual-Pane Power Sunroof — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist Systems⁽⁵⁾ — Available
 Adaptive Cruise Control⁽¹²⁾ — Available
 Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
 LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹⁹⁾ — Available
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
 Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ Systems — Available
 Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ and Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
 Hill Start Assist — Standard
 Seven Air Bags,⁽²⁾ including Driver Knee Bolster — Standard
 Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers and Windshield Wiper De-Icer — Available
 Remote Start⁽¹⁴⁾ System and Push-Button Start — Standard
 Security Alarm⁽¹⁸⁾ — Standard

| ENGINE | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1.3L MultiAir® Turbo Direct Injection | 177 hp @ 5,500 | 210 lb-ft @ 2,200 |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Wheelbase | 101.2 |
| Overall Length | |
| — Pop and Sport | 167.2 |
| — Trekking and Trekking Plus | 168.2 |
| Overall Width | |
| — With mirrors | 79.7 |
| Overall Height | 63.7 |
| Front Track | 60.7 |
| Rear Track | 60.7 |
| Ground Clearance | 7.9 |
| Base Curb Weight (lb; estimated) | 3,305 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 12.7 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.1 |
| — Leg Room | 41.4 |
| — Shoulder Room | 54.3 |
| — Hip Room | 53.3 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 37.8 |
| — Leg Room | 34.8 |
| — Shoulder Room | 52.8 |
| — Hip Room | 52.2 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |
| Cargo Volume — Rear seats folded (cu ft) | 39.8 |
| EPA Interior Volume Index (cu ft) | 104.8 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

⁽²⁾Based on EPA-estimated 2020MY 24 city/30 highway mpg with 1.3L engine and 9-speed Automatic transmission. Actual mileage may vary.

FUEL ECONOMY⁽²⁾

| 2020 Fuel Economy (mpg) | City / Hwy |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| — 1.3L MultiAir [®] Turbo Direct Injection | 24 / 30 ⁽²⁾ |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS*

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Grigio Argento | Milano Ivory Tri-Coat |
| Blue Sky Metallic | Nero Cinema |
| Passione Red | Arancio |
| Amore Red Metallic | Grigio Moda |
| Vibrante Green Metallic | Blu Venezia |
| Italia Blue | Bianco Gelato |
| Rovente Red | Beige Cappuccino |

*Not all colors are available on all trim levels — please consult with a representative at your local FIAT Dealer for complete details

SPORT UTILITY

2020MY image shown.

2020MY image shown.

DODGE DURANGO

JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE

JEEP WRANGLER

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Models | SXT, GT, Citadel, R/T | Laredo, Limited, Overland®, Summit | Sport, Sahara®, Rubicon® |
| MPG⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | 19/26 (3.6L Pentastar® V6 RWD) (based on 2020MY EPA estimates) | 19/26 (3.6L Pentastar V6/2WD) (based on 2020MY EPA estimates) | 22/29 (4-door model; 3.0L Diesel with Automatic transmission) (based on 2020MY EPA estimates) |
| Total Range⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | 615 | 738 | 530 (4-door model; 3.0L Diesel with Automatic transmission) |
| Available Engines | 3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI® V8 | 3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8 | 3.6L Pentastar V6/2.0L Turbo/3.0L Diesel |
| Drivetrains | RWD/AWD | 2WD/4WD | 2WD/4WD |
| Wheelbase | 119.8 | 114.7 | 96.8/118.4 (2-door/4-door) |
| Overall Height | 72.7 (at antenna) | 70 (at antenna) | 73.6 |
| Overall Width | 85.5 | 84.8 (at mirrors) | 73.8 |
| Overall Length | 201.2 | 189.8 | 166.8/188.4 (2-door/4-door) |
| Seating Capacity | up to 7 | up to 5 | up to 4 (2-door)/up to 5 (4-door) |
| Head Room (front/rear) | 39.9/39.8 | 39.9/39.2 | 40.7 (hardtop)/42.6 (soft top) (2-door) 40.2 (hardtop)/41.7 (soft top) (4-door) |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 40.3/38.6 | 40.3/38.6 | 41.2/35.7 (2-door)/38.3 (4-door) |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 58.5/57.7 | 58.7/58.0 | 55.7/57.7 (2-door)/55.7 (4-door) |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 57/55.5 | 57.0/56.2 | 53.9/45.0 (2-door)/56.7 (4-door) |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | 85.1 (behind front-row seats with rear seats folded) | 68.3 | 72.4 |
| Curb Weight (lb) | 4,680 (SXT/3.6L Pentastar V6) | 4,513 (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo) | 3,919 (3.6L Pentastar V6, 2-door) |
| Towing Capacity⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 7,400 (5.7L HEMI V8) | 7,200 | 3,500 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 24.6 | 24.6 | 17.5 (2.0L Turbo and 3.6L Pentastar, 2-door) 21.5 (2.0L Turbo and 3.6L Pentastar, 4-door) 18.3 (3.0L Turbo, 4-door) |
| EPA Interior Volume (cu ft) | — | — | — |
| Ground Clearance | 8.1 | 8.6 (standard suspension) | 9.7 (Sport 2-door) |

SPORT UTILITY

JEEP® CHEROKEE

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Models | Latitude, Latitude Plus, Latitude Lux, Limited |
| MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | 23 / 31 (2.0L Turbo, 2020MY EPA estimates) |
| Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | 492 |
| Available Engines | 2.4L Tigershark® I-4/3.2L Pentastar® V6/2.0L Turbo |
| Drivetrains | FWD / 4x4 |
| Wheelbase | 106.48 (4x2) |
| Overall Height | 65.7 (4x2) |
| Overall Width | 73.2 |
| Overall Length | 183.1 |
| Seating Capacity | up to 5 |
| Head Room (front/rear) | 39.4 / 38.5 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 41.1 / 40.3 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 57.6 / 55.1 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 53.8 / 49.9 |
| Cargo Volume, rear seats folded (cu ft) | 49.47 |
| Curb Weight (lb) | 3,590 (2.4L Tigershark, 4x2) |
| Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 2,000 / 4,500 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 15.9 |
| EPA Interior Volume (cu ft) | 128 |
| Ground Clearance | 8.7 (Trailhawk) |

JEEP COMPASS

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Models | Sport, Latitude, Limited, Trailhawk® |
| MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | 22 / 31* (2.4L Tigershark / 6-speed ATX) |
| Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | 338 |
| Available Engines | 2.4L Tigershark I-4 |
| Drivetrains | FWD / 4x4 |
| Wheelbase | 103.8 |
| Overall Height | 64.8 (with roof rails) |
| Overall Width | 80 (with open side mirrors) |
| Overall Length | 173 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |
| Head Room (front/rear) | 39.2 / 38.5 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 41.8 / 38.3 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 56.7 / 55.1 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 54.1 / 49.2 |
| Cargo Volume, rear seats folded (cu ft) | 59.8 |
| Curb Weight (lb) | 3,633 (Trailhawk) |
| Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 2,000 (4x4 models only) |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 13.5 |
| EPA Interior Volume (cu ft) | 126.7 |
| Ground Clearance | 8.5 (Trailhawk) |

JEEP RENEGADE®

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Models | Sport, Latitude, Limited, Trailhawk |
| MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | 24 / 32 [†] (1.3L Turbo DI / 9-speed ATX) |
| Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | 343 |
| Available Engines | 1.3L I-4 Turbo/2.4L Tigershark I-4 |
| Drivetrains | FWD / 4x4 |
| Wheelbase | 101.2 |
| Overall Height | 66.5 |
| Overall Width | 79.6 (with open side mirrors) |
| Overall Length | 166.6 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |
| Head Room (front/rear) | 41.1 / 40.5 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 41.2 / 35.1 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 55.9 / 55.1 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 53.1 / 51.9 |
| Cargo Volume, rear seats folded (cu ft) | 50.8 |
| Curb Weight (lb) | 3,527 (Trailhawk) |
| Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 2,000 (4x4 models only) |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 12.7 |
| EPA Interior Volume (cu ft) | 118.6 |
| Ground Clearance | 8.7 (Trailhawk) |



2020MY image shown.



2020MY image shown.



2020MY image shown.

2021 DODGE DURANGO

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

| |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Air Conditioning with Tri-Zone Temperature Control |
| Air Filtering |
| Audio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted |
| Automatic Headlamps |
| Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt |
| Battery — 650-amp on all but R/T; R/T has 700-amp maintenance-free with battery-saver feature |
| Brakes — Four-wheel disc — Antilock with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution |
| Child Seat Anchor System — Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats |
| Console — Full-length floor and overhead with two lamps, sunglasses storage and available Universal Garage Door Opener controls |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel disc antilock brake system |
| Enhanced Accident Response System |
| Floor Mats — Luxury, front and rear |
| Fog Lamps |
| Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps |
| Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter-panel and liftgate |
| Hill Start Assist |
| Locks — Power |

SAFETY & SECURITY

| |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ — Available |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard |
| Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ — Available |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ — Available |
| Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Available |
| Trailer Sway Control ⁽³⁾ — Standard |

| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 | 295 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm |
| 5.7L HEMI® V8 | 360 hp @ 5,150 rpm | 390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm |



2020MY image shown.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Wheelbase | 119.8 |
| Overall Length | 201.2 |
| Overall Width (at mirrors) | 85.5 |
| Height with Roof Rack (at roof rail) | 70.9 |
| Ground Clearance | 8.1 |
| Approach Angle (deg) | 16.3 |
| Departure Angle (deg) | 21.5 |
| Breakover Angle (deg) | 18.1 |
| Front Track | 63.9 |
| Rear Track | 64.1 |
| Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L Pentastar® (RWD / AWD) | 4,756 / 4,913 |
| — 5.7L HEMI® (RWD / AWD) | 5,133 / 5,331 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.9 |
| — Leg Room | 40.3 |
| — Shoulder Room | 58.5 |
| — Hip Room | 57.0 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.8 |
| — Leg Room | 38.6 |
| — Shoulder Room | 50.4 |
| — Hip Room | 42.8 |
| Third Row | |
| — Head Room | 37.8 |
| — Leg Room | 31.5 |
| — Shoulder Room | 50.4 |
| — Hip Room | 42.8 |
| Cargo Volume — Behind third row (cu ft) | 17.2 |
| Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft) | 43.3 |
| Cargo Volume — Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft) | 85.1 |
| Seating Capacity | Up to 7 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 24.6 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Tow Class (max) | IV |
| Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L | 6,200 |
| — 5.7L | 7,400 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2021 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | SXT | GT | R/T | Citadel |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TA | 2TE | 2TS | 2TJ |
| ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS | | | | |
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT) | 2BA | 2BE | | 2BJ |
| 5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) | | | 22S | 22J |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY | | | | |
| Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6) | • | • | • | • |
| Exhaust System — Single rear on right side with bright tip (packaged with 3.6L Pentastar V6 engine) | • | | | |
| — Dual rear with bright tips (packaged with Blacktop Package) (NEX) | P | • | • | • |
| Fuel Door — Power-locking | • | • | • | • |
| Fuel Tank — 24.6-gallon (NF4) | • | • | • | • |
| Steering — Performance (XX6) | | | • | |
| — Electric Power (SBL) | • | • | • | • |
| Suspensions — Eco Suspension III (SD2) | • | • | | • |
| — Normal-duty (all-wheel drive only) (SDA) | • | • | | • |
| — Rear load-leveling (packaged with Eco Suspension III on SXT, GT and Citadel RWD, Trailer Tow Group IV on all trims, Trailer Tow & Skid Plate Group on all-wheel-drive Citadel) (SES) | P | P | • | P |
| — Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) | | | • | |
| Transfer Case/All-Wheel-Drive System — Single-speed, full-time all-wheel drive includes MP310 transfer case (DHY) | • | • | | • |
| — Two-speed, active on-demand all-wheel drive (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 engine; all-wheel-drive models only) (DKA) | | | • | P |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Fascias — Accent-color lower fascia (MLX) | • | | | |
| — Body-color rear (ML9) | | • | • | |
| — Bright/body-color rear (MKH) | | | | • |
| — Body-color upper (MBP) | • | • | • | • |
| — Body-color lower fascia (MLB) | | • | • | • |
| — Body-color/accent-color rear (MBT) | • | | | |
| Grille — Chrome surround, Granite insert (MAH) | • | | | • |
| — Black surround, MIC insert (MAJ) | | • | • | |
| — Gloss Black (included with Blacktop Package) (MAK) | • | | | |
| — Platinum surround, Granite Crystal insert (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (MAL) | P | | | P |
| Liftgate — Power, with key fob, overhead console and rear cargo-area controls on SXT (packaged with GT Plus) (JRC) | P | P | • | • |
| Liftgate Spoiler — Body-color, includes Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp | • | • | • | • |
| Lighting — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Premium Group II) (LMS) | | P | • | • |
| — Automatic headlamps (ON/OFF) actuate when ambient light is at low levels; includes headlamps-on-with-wipers (LMG) | • | • | • | • |

2021 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | SXT | GT | R/T | Citadel |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TA | 2TE | 2TS | 2TJ |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — LED low- /high-beam headlamps (LM6) | • | • | • | • |
| — LED auxiliary low-beam and turn signal (packaged with Premium Group II) (LPU) | | P | • | • |
| — Premium LED fog lamps (LTE) | • | • | • | • |
| — LED daytime running lamps (LMZ) | • | • | • | • |
| Mirrors — Chrome, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's side and supplemental turn signals (GUN/LEM/LEN/LEB/NHJ/GNZ) | | | | • |
| — Body-color, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS/LEP) | • | | | |
| — Body-color, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LEP) | | • | • | |
| — Gloss Black, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LEN) | P | P | P | |
| — Platinum, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's side and supplemental turn signals (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (GUN/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LE2) | | | | P |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 300-ft range (packaged with GT Plus) (XBM) | | P | • | • |
| Roof Rails — Bright side, with integrated, storable crossrails (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (MW1/MXQ) | P | | | • |
| — Black side (packaged with Premium Group on GT; included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package on SXT and Citadel; packaged with Cargo Plus Group on R/T models) (MWE) | P | P | P | P |
| Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (packaged with Premium Group) (GWA) | 0 | P | 0 | • |
| Tires — P265/60R18 BSW A/S LRR (TDC) | • | | | |
| — P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (included with Blacktop Package) (TKJ) | P | • | • | • |
| — P265/50R20 Performance A/S (TKY) | | 0 | 0 | |
| Wheel Lip Moldings — Accent-color (MRD) | • | | | |
| — Body-color (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (MML) | P | • | • | • |
| Wheels — 20-inch Fine Silver (WHJ) | | • | • | |
| — 20-inch Black Noise Aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WH4) | P | P | P | |
| — 20-inch Brass Monkey/Burnished Bronze (included with Brass Monkey Package) (WDE) | | P | P | |
| — 20-inch Satin Carbon (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (WHT) | P | | | P |
| — 20-inch Platinum Chrome Aluminum (WHP) | | | | • |
| — 20-inch Fine Silver (WHJ) | | • | • | |
| — 18-inch Painted Aluminum (WP1) | • | | | |
| — 20-inch Matte Vapor Aluminum (included with Black Package on Citadel and packaged with Super Tow Pack on R/T) (WRS) | | | P | P |

2021 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | SXT | GT | R/T | Citadel |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TA | 2TE | 2TS | 2TJ |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Wiper System — Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with one-gallon fluid capacity (JHA) | • | • | | |
| — Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rain-sensitive windshield (packaged with Premium Group II and Technology Group) (JHC) | | P | • | • |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| 7-inch Thin Film Transistor Reconfigurable Digital Gauge Cluster — Includes custom programmable features (JAJ) | • | • | • | • |
| Air Conditioning — Rear air conditioning with headliner vents and rear-seat controls (HBB) | • | • | • | • |
| — Three-Zone automatic temperature control, includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH) | • | • | • | • |
| Air Filtration System (JMA) | • | • | • | • |
| Cargo Area — Bright scuff plates (packaged with GT Plus) (CTB) | | P | • | • |
| — Cargo compartment cover (included with Premium Group II, Cargo Plus Group and Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (CSC) | F | P | P | P |
| — Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM) | • | • | • | • |
| — Covered cargo storage (CLG) | • | • | • | • |
| Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped) and video jacks (if equipped) (CUF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Second-row mini floor console with cup holders and storage; also includes a floor mat for the third row (packaged with second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs) (CUM) | 0 | P | P | • |
| — Overhead front console with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN) | • | • | • | • |
| — Second-row floor console with armrest, covered storage, illuminated cup holders, 12-volt auxiliary outlet and USB charging port; also includes floor mat for the third row (requires second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)) (CVR/JJJ/CXB/RS3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| — Leather-wrapped armrest, center console (packaged with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CMH) | | | P | • |
| Floor Mats — Luxury front and rear (CLX) | • | • | • | • |
| — Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD) | | • | • | • |
| — Third-row, full console mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE) | | P | P | P |
| — Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF) | P | P | P | P |
| Lighting — Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR) | • | • | • | • |

2021 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | SXT | GT | R/T | Citadel |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TA | 2TE | 2TS | 2TJ |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Memory System — Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's seat position, exterior mirrors and packaged with GT Plus; actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW) | | P | • | • |
| Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Popular Equipment Group, Integrated Voice Command) (GNK) | • | • | • | • |
| Seats — Capri leather with Capri vinyl bolsters; available in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*CL) | 0 | 0 | | • |
| — Cloth bucket seats in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*C5) | • | • | | |
| — Leather/suede seats in Black (packaged with GT Plus) (*ZL) | | P | • | |
| — Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated leather inserts; available in Black or Black/Ebony Red; includes embroidered Rhombus logo (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (*GQ) | | | | P |
| — Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/Red or Black/Vitra Gray (*ML) | | | 0 | |
| Seats — First-row, manual adjust (JP8) | • | | | |
| — First-row, eight-way power driver's seat with memory (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (JPR) | P | • | | |
| — First-row, passenger forward fold-flat seat (not available with Blu-ray™ system on GT) (CDW) | • | • | | |
| — First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar adjust (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (JPU) | P | • | | |
| — First-row, power eight-way driver's seat with memory, six-way power passenger seat (packaged with GT Plus) (JT1) | | P | | |
| — First-row, power driver/passenger four-way lumbar adjust (packaged with GT Plus) (JRN) | | P | • | • |
| — First-row, power eight-way driver and passenger seats; driver's seat includes memory feature (packaged with Blu-ray/DVD Rear Entertainment System) (JT2) | | P | • | • |
| — First-row, heated (packaged with Popular Equipment Group; also includes heated steering wheel; packaged with GT Plus) (JPM) | P | P | • | • |
| — First-row, ventilated (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats on R/T and Anodized Platinum Appearance Package on Citadel) (CAJ) | | | P | P |
| — Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) | P | • | • | |
| — Second-row, heated (packaged with GT Plus) (JPZ) | | P | • | • |
| — Second-row, 60/40 split-folding (CFN) | • | | | |
| — Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU, CSL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| — Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽¹⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) | P | • | • | • |
| Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with heated front seats and GT Plus) (NHS) | P | P | • | • |
| — Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽¹²⁾ (SCJ) | • | • | • | • |
| — Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with Premium Group II) (SUB) | | P | • | • |
| — Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) | • | • | | |

2021 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | SXT | GT | R/T | Citadel |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TA | 2TE | 2TS | 2TJ |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | | |
| CD Player — Single-disc, remote (optional on Comfort Seating Group; requires Uconnect 3C with 8.4-inch Display) (RH1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RS3) | • | • | • | • |
| Power Outlets — 12-volt in console (packaged with second-row console with armrest and storage) (JJJ) | | P | P | P |
| — Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM) | | • | • | • |
| — 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with GT Plus) (JKV) | | P | • | • |
| Radios — Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display (UAM) | • | • | | |
| — Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display (packaged with Premium Group I) (UBN) | F | O/P | • | • |
| SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (RSD) | • | • | • | • |
| Speakers — Nine Alpine® amplified speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (packaged with Premium Group I) (RC3) | | P | • | • |
| — 19 speakers, high-performance audio system (RCA) | | | 0 | 0 |
| — Six (RCG) | • | • | | |
| USB Port — Charging port located in console (packaged with second-row console with armrest) (RS3) | | P | P | P |
| — Dual remote ports, charging only (packaged with GT Plus) (RS4) | | P | • | • |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | |
| Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (NH3) | | P | P | P |
| Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Technology Group) (BGG) | | P | P | P |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage, driver and front-passenger (CG3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side-curtain (all rows) (CJ5) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side (CGS) | • | • | • | • |
| — Driver inflatable knee bolster (CGY) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1) | • | • | • | • |
| Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (XAN) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB/BNR) | • | • | • | • |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (LSU) | | P | P | P |
| Hill Start Assist — Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting vehicle on an incline (BNG) | • | • | • | • |
| Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Push-button ignition system with proximity entry: driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4) | • | • | • | • |
| LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus System ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (LAS) | | P | P | P |
| ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ — Sensors in rear bumper detect obstacles; includes shut-off switch (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (XH3) | P | • | • | • |

2021 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | SXT | GT | R/T | Citadel |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TA | 2TE | 2TS | 2TJ |
| SAFETY & SECURITY (continued) | | | | |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ — Rear-mounted camera with display in vehicle, activated when vehicle is shifted into Reverse (XAC) | • | • | • | • |
| Rain Brake Support (BHC) | • | • | • | • |
| Ready Alert Braking (BHD) | • | • | • | • |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with GT Plus) (LSA) | | P | • | • |
| Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX) | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Sway Control ⁽³⁾ (BNT) | • | • | • | • |
| Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with GT Plus) (XGD) | | P | • | • |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | | | |
| Anodized Platinum Appearance Package — Includes second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs, leather-trimmed seats, Black roof rails, Platinum door handles, Platinum mirror caps, Platinum interior accents/steering-wheel bezels, Black headlamp bezels, Platinum fog lamp bezels, Platinum rear lower fascia, Platinum accents on sill, Platinum front fascia, Platinum grille surround/texture and 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels (included with Anodized Platinum Package; available in Black or Black/Ebony Red leather interior) (AA8) | | | | 0 |
| Anodized Platinum Package — Includes Black roof rails, Platinum badging, Platinum fog lamp bezels, body-color wheel lip molding, Platinum rear lower fascia, door sills with Platinum accents, Platinum front fascias, grille surround/texture, P265/50R20 A/S LR tires and 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels (AEP) | 0 | | | |
| Blacktop Package — Includes Gloss Black badging, P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR tires, 20-inch Black Noise Aluminum wheels; available leather interior choices: Black on SXT, GT, R/T, Black/Red on R/T, Black/Vitra Gray on R/T, Black headlamp bezels, dual rear exhaust, delete roof rack, body-color wheel lip moldings/sill moldings/front and rear fascias/shark fin, Satin Black taillamp badge and Gloss Black grille (ADX) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Blu-ray™/DVD Rear Entertainment Center — Power eight-way driver's-seat memory and eight-way passenger seats, two screens mounted in the seatbacks, capable of playing both DVDs and Blu-ray Discs®; includes separate ports for plugging in video games or other devices (AEK) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brass Monkey Package — Includes Gloss Black badging, Satin Black taillamp badge, Gloss Black grille and 20-inch Brass Monkey wheels (available in Black leather for GT and R/T or Black/Vitra Gray on R/T) (AXM) | | 0 | 0 | |
| Cargo Plus Group — Includes cargo compartment cover and Black roof rails (AZ2) | | | 0 | |
| Comfort Seating Group — Includes power four-way lumbar adjust and eight-way power driver's seat; manual passenger seat (AFD) | 0 | | | |
| Popular Equipment Group — Heated front seats and power liftgate (optional on Comfort Seating Group) (AJY) | 0 | | | |
| Premium Group I — Includes Black roof rails, power sunroof, nine Alpine® speakers and Uconnect® 5 with 10-inch Display (optional on GT Plus) (AFC) | | 0 | | |
| Premium Group II — Includes cargo compartment cover, wireless charging pad, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, LED auxiliary low-beam and turn signal, and power tilt/telescoping steering column (optional on GT Plus) (AFF) | | 0 | | |

2021 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | SXT | GT | R/T | Citadel |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TA | 2TE | 2TS | 2TJ |
| PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued) | | | | |
| Rear DVD/Blu-ray™ Entertainment Group — Includes Blu-ray/DVD Rear Entertainment Center (AEK) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Super Tow Pack — Includes 180-amp alternator, antilock 4-wheel disc brakes, Quadra-Trac® Active-On-Demand 4WD, Electronic Limited-Slip Differential rear axle, heavy-duty engine cooling, high-performance exhaust, drive modes – Sport/Track/Tow/Snow, trailer brake control, Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, Active Noise Control, 160-mph primary speedometer, 145-mph maximum speed calibration, automatic headlamp leveling system, body-color upper/lower rear fascia, Adaptive Damping, Performance-tuned steering, high-performance suspension, run-flat tires, compact spare tire, 295/45ZR20 BSW A/S tires and 10-inch Matte Vapor aluminum wheels (AWD R/T models only) | | | 0 | |
| Technology Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop, ⁽¹²⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽¹¹⁾ Advanced Brake Assist, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ Systems (ADG) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Third-Row Seating Group — Includes third-row seat, second-row 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble seat, and third-row remote headrest dumping (AMM) | 0 | | | |
| Trailer Tow & Skid Plate Group — Includes heavy-duty engine cooling, skid plates for fuel tank, transfer case and underbody, brush guard, Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling suspension and full-size spare tire (available on all-wheel-drive models only) (AVS) | | | | 0 |
| Trailer Tow Group IV — Includes heavy-duty engine oil cooler, Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling shocks, full-size spare tire and trailer brake control (AHX) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2021 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 17-inch Wheels
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and inflatable knee bolster
- Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery — 650-amp maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Child Seat Anchor System — Lower child seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Console — Overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Fog Lamps
- Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panel and liftgate
- Power, Heated Exterior Mirrors
- Rain-Sensing Automatic Windshield Wipers
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry
- Remote USB Port
- Sentry Key[®] — Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Steering Wheel — Tilt/telescoping column, with wheel-mounted audio controls and paddle shifters
- Windows — Power with front one-touch open/close feature and pinch protection

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop⁽¹²⁾ — Available
- Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge Headlamps — Available
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
- Four-Wheel Antilock Disc Brakes with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
- Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth[®] — Standard
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾ — Standard



| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar [®] V6 | 295 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm |
| 5.7L HEMI [®] V8 | 360 hp @ 5,150 rpm | 390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Wheelbase | 114.7 |
| Overall Length | 189.8 |
| Overall Width | 84.8 |
| Height at Roof Rail | 69.3 |
| Running Ground Clearance (4x2/4x4, air suspension) | 8.6/10.8 |
| Approach Angle (deg, with Air Dam (4x2/4x4, air suspension) | 26.2/36.1 |
| Departure Angle (deg; 4x2/4x4, air suspension) | 24.0/27.1 |
| Breakover Angle (deg; 4x2/4x4, air suspension) | 19.0/22.8 |
| Turning Diameter (max; ft) | 37.1 |
| Front Track | 63.9 |
| Rear Track | 64.1 |
| Base Curb Weights (lb) | |
| — 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (4x2/4x4) | 4,513/4,625 |
| — 5.7L HEMI® V8 (4x4) | 5,010 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.9 |
| — Leg Room | 40.3 |
| — Shoulder Room | 58.7 |
| — Hip Room | 57.0 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.2 |
| — Leg Room | 38.6 |
| — Shoulder Room | 58.0 |
| — Hip Room | 56.2 |
| Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft) | 36.3 |
| Cargo Volume — Second row folded (cu ft) | 68.3 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 24.6 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Tow Class (max) | IV |
| Maximum Towing (lb) | |
| — 3.6L Pentastar V6 | 6,200 |
| — 5.7L HEMI V8 | 7,200 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2021 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Laredo | Limited | Overland® | Summit |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TE | 2TH | 2TP | 2TR |
| ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS | | | | |
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT) | 2BE | 2BH | 2BP | 2BR |
| 5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and Variable Valve Timing (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) | | 22H | 22P | 22R |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY | | | | |
| Exhaust System — Single rear with bright tip (NEC) | • | • | | |
| — Dual rear with bright tips (included with 5.7L HEMI engine) (NEL) | | P | • | • |
| Fuel-Filler Door — Power locking, capless (XJM/XJA) | • | • | • | • |
| Fuel Tank — 24.6-gallon capacity with power locking capless fuel-filler door (NF4) | • | • | • | • |
| Selec-Speed®/Hill Ascent Control (included with Off-Road Adventure Group II, 5.7L HEMI V8 engine; 4x4 models only) (BNK) | | P | P | |
| Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Console-mounted dial with five traction control settings (included with All-Weather Trail Rated® Package on Laredo and Quadra-Trac II® on Laredo and Limited; 4x4 models only) (XAB) | P | P | • | • |
| Suspensions — Eco Suspension I (4x2 models only) (SDZ) | • | • | • | • |
| — Normal-duty (standard on 4x4 models only; packaged on 4x2 models with rear load-leveling suspension with Trailer Tow Group IV) (SDA) | P/• | P/• | P/• | P/• |
| — Normal-duty, increased travel (4x4 models only; packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II) (SDJ) | | P | P | |
| — Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System – Features air springs that replace conventional coil springs at each wheel, with five modes totaling 4.1 inches of lift; also includes Trailer Tow Group IV (standard on 4x4 Overland and Summit models only; included with Off-Road Adventure Group II) (SER) | | P | • | • |
| — Rear load-leveling (packaged with Trailer Tow Group IV; includes normal-duty suspension) (SES) | P | P | P | P |
| Transfer Case/4WD System — Quadra-Trac I® full-time single-speed 4WD (4x4 models only) (DHY) | • | | | |
| — Quadra-Trac II active 4WD includes two-speed transfer case and Hill Descent Control (included with All-Weather Trail Rated Package on Laredo) (DKA) | P | • | • | • |
| — Quadra-Drive® II 4WD System includes electronic limited-slip differential for rear axle (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 engine and Off-Road Adventure Group II; 4x4 models only; standard on Summit with V8 engine) (AWB) | | P | P | 0 |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Black Roof (MXS) | | | | 0 |
| Fascias — Body-color (MLA) | • | | | |
| — Body-color with bright insert (MCX) | | • | • | • |
| Grille — Body-color (MFN/MFD/MFE) | • | • | • | • |
| — Bright insert (MF1) | | | | • |
| Liftgate — Power (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (JRC) | P | • | • | • |
| Liftgate Spoiler — Body-color (MXR) | • | • | • | • |
| — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (included with Protech II on Laredo and Premium Lighting Group on Laredo and Limited) (LMS) | P | P | • | • |

2021 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Laredo | Limited | Overland® | Summit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TE | 2TH | 2TP | 2TR |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Lighting — Automatic headlamps (LMG) | • | • | • | • |
| — Quad-halogen headlamps (LME) | • | • | | |
| — Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LM2) | P | P | • | • |
| — Daytime running headlamps (LM1) | • | • | | |
| — LED daytime running headlamps (included with Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps) (LMZ) | P | P | • | • |
| — Premium fog lamps (LNN) | • | • | | |
| — LED fog lamps (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV) | P | P | • | |
| Mirrors — Power, manual foldaway with heating element in body-color (GTS/NHJ/LEP) | • | | | |
| — Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory in Chrome; auto-dimming on driver's side, with supplemental turn signals (GUQ/LEW/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEN/LEU) | | • | | |
| — Power-folding multifunction in Chrome, with heating element and memory; auto-dimming on driver's side, with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lighting (GYC/LEW/LEM/LEC/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEN/LEU) | | | • | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 300-foot range (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Trail Rated® Package) (XBM) | P | • | • | • |
| Roof Molding — Black (MW8) | • | | | |
| Roof Rails — Bright (MW1) | • | • | • | • |
| Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (GWA) | 0 | • | | |
| — CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic – Includes full power sunroof with power sunshade in front and fixed glass in rear (included with Luxury Group II and Sun and Sound Group) (GWJ) | | P | • | • |
| Tires — P265/60R18 BSW A/S Low-Rolling-Resistance (TDC) | • | • | | |
| — P265/60R18 BSW A/S A/T (included with All-Weather Trail Rated Package on Laredo, packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II on 4x4 Limited/Overland models) (TKH) | P | P | P | |
| — P265/50R20 BSW A/S Low-Rolling-Resistance (TKJ) | | 0 | • | |
| — P265/50R20 Performance A/S (TKY) | | | 0 | • |
| Wheels — 18-inch Fine Silver aluminum (WK4) | • | | | |
| — 18-inch Tech Gray Diamond-Cut (included with Off-Road Adventure Group II on Overland) (WHV) | P | • | P | |
| — 18-inch Premium Painted (WBC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| — 20-inch polished Tech Gray (WRA) | | 0 | • | |
| — 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WH3) | | | | • |
| — 20-inch Platinum aluminum (included with Platinum Series Group) (WHA) | | | | P |
| Wiper System — Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with one-gallon fluid capacity (JHA) | • | • | | |
| — Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (included with Luxury Group II and Protech II) (JHC) | | P | • | • |
| — Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB) | • | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Laredo | Limited | Overland® | Summit |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TE | 2TH | 2TP | 2TR |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| 7-inch Multi-View Display (JAJ) | • | • | • | • |
| Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAF) | • | • | • | • |
| Air Filtration System (JMA) | • | • | • | • |
| Cargo Area — Carpeted; includes storage tray and eight cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin, 12-volt auxiliary power outlet and removable/rechargeable LED flashlight (CKT/JJM) | • | • | • | • |
| — Cargo compartment cover (included with Security and Convenience Group; on Fleet-only vehicles) (CSC) | P/F | P | • | • |
| — Mopar® Cargo-Area Liner (included with All-Weather Trail Rated® Package) (CMK) | P | | | |
| — Deluxe cargo compartment (CKK) | | | | • |
| Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Overhead front with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN) | • | • | • | • |
| Memory System — Radio station presets, last-station settings, driver's-seat position, exterior mirrors and power tilt/telescoping steering wheel (if equipped) settings for two drivers, actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW) | | • | • | • |
| Mirrors — Rearview, day/night with microphone (GNA) | • | | | |
| — Rearview, auto-dimming with microphone (included with Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; included with Laredo X Package) (GNK) | P | • | • | • |
| Seat Fabrics — Cloth seats (Black or Light Frost Beige) (*A5) | • | | | |
| — Leather-trimmed bucket seats (Black or Light Frost Beige) (*CJ) | | • | | |
| — Perforated Nappa leather trim seating with smooth Nappa leather bolsters (available in Black or Light Frost Beige); included with Luxury Group II (*DL) | | P | | |
| — Perforated Nappa leather trim seating with smooth Nappa leather bolsters (available in Black, Indigo Blue/Jeep Brown or Jeep Brown/Light Frost Beige) (*GL) | | | • | |
| — Perforated Natura Plus leather trim seating with smooth Natura Plus leather bolsters (available in Black, Jeep Brown or Black/Cattle Tan) (*HL) | | | | • |
| Seating — 60/40 folding second-row (CFN) | • | • | • | • |
| — Front-passenger forward fold-flat seat (CDW) | • | | | |
| — Power eight-way driver and manual front-passenger with lumbar adjust (JPR) | • | • | • | • |
| — Heated front (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Trail Rated Package) (JPM) | P | • | • | • |
| — Heated second-row (included with Luxury Group II) (JPZ) | | P | • | • |
| — Power four-way driver/front-passenger lumbar adjust (JPU) | • | • | • | • |
| — Power eight-way driver/power eight-way passenger (JT2) | | • | • | • |
| Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Trail Rated Package) (NHS) | P | • | • | • |
| — Leather-wrapped with audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center, voice-recognition and (if equipped) Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (SCV) | • | • | | |

2021 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Laredo | Limited | Overland® | Summit |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TE | 2TH | 2TP | 2TR |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Tilt/telescoping/column, all manual (SUD) | • | • | | |
| — Power tilt/telescoping/column (included with Luxury Group II) (SUB) | | P | • | • |
| — Wood and leather-wrapped with audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center, voice-recognition and (if equipped) Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (SCW) | | | • | • |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | | |
| Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RS6) | • | • | • | • |
| Power Outlet — 12-volt, two auxiliary (JKP/JJM) | • | • | • | • |
| — 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (JKV) | P | • | • | • |
| SiriusXM® Satellite Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 3C with 8.4-inch display radio) (RSD) | P | • | • | • |
| SiriusXM Traffic Plus, ⁽⁶⁾ includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RTB) | P | P | • | • |
| SiriusXM Travel Link, ⁽⁶⁾ includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSM) | P | P | • | • |
| Speakers — Six: two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers (RCG) | • | • | | |
| — Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (included with Luxury Group II and Laredo X Package) (RC3) | P | O/P | • | |
| — Harman Kardon® 19-speaker, 825-watt high-performance sound system (RCA) | | | 0 | • |
| Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UAG) | • | | | |
| Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display (included with 8.4-inch NAV Radio Group and Laredo X Package) (UAV) | P | • | • | • |
| USB Port — Dual remote (charge only) (RS4) | | • | • | • |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | |
| Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ — Included with Protech II (NH3) | | P | P | • |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage, driver and front-passenger (CG3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Advanced side-curtain (CJ2/CGS) | • | • | • | • |
| — Advanced supplemental front-seat (CJ1) | • | • | • | • |
| — Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY) | • | • | • | • |
| Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (XAN) | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system (BNB) | • | • | • | • |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Protech II) (LSU) | P | P | P | • |
| Hill Start Assist (BNG) | • | • | • | • |
| Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Protech II) (XH5) | | P | P | • |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ — Includes ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (XAC/XH3) | • | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Laredo | Limited | Overland® | Summit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | 2TE | 2TH | 2TP | 2TR |
| SAFETY & SECURITY (continued) | | | | |
| Rain Brake Support (BHC) | • | • | • | • |
| Ready Alert Braking (BHD) | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXM/GXD/GX4) | • | • | • | • |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (LSA) | P | • | • | • |
| Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX) | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Sway Control ⁽³⁾ (BNT) | • | • | • | • |
| Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (XGD) | P | • | • | • |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | | | |
| Protech II — Advanced Brake Assist, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control, ⁽¹²⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (AZX) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Premium Lighting Group — Includes front LED fog lamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control and Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps (AD6) | 0 | 0 | | |
| 8.4-inch NAV Radio Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror and Uconnect® 4C NAV (AMN) | 0 | | | |
| All-Weather Trail Rated® Package — Includes Mopar® Cargo-Area Liner, Quadra-Trac II,® engine block heater, Selec-Terrain,® Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, Mopar Slush Mats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, skid plates, Hill Descent Control, Trail Rated badge and full-size spare tire (AVT) | 0 | | | |
| Blu-ray™ Entertainment System — Two screens mounted on front seatbacks are capable of playing both DVDs and Blu-ray Discs®; includes separate ports for plugging in video games or other devices (AEK) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Luxury Group II — Includes leather-trimmed ventilated front seats, dual-pane panoramic sunroof, rain-sensing windshield wipers, cargo compartment cover, heated second-row seats, power tilt/telescoping steering wheel and Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers (AHN) | | 0 | | |
| Off-Road Adventure Group II — Includes tow hooks, skid plates for the fuel tank, transfer case, underbody and front suspension, Quadra Drive® II, Selec-Speed,® Trail Rated badge, Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension, full-size spare tire and 18-inch Tech Gray Diamond-Cut wheels (AWY) | | 0 | 0 | |
| Platinum Series Group — Includes body-color treatment for exterior mirrors, door handles, the lower front and rear fascias and the side sills, with 20-inch Platinum aluminum wheels and Platinum Chrome finish on all bright exterior components (AVP) | | | | 0 |
| Security and Convenience Group — Includes cargo compartment cover, security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, power liftgate, Universal Garage Door Opener, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and heated front seats (AJY) | 0 | | | |
| Sun and Sound Group — Includes dual-pane panoramic sunroof, Active Noise Control System, Premium Alpine Speaker System and 506-watt amplifier (AWX) | | 0 | | |
| Trailer Tow Group IV — Includes Quadra-Lift Air Suspension, heavy-duty engine cooling, rear tow hook delete, Class IV hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling suspension and full-size spare tire (AHX) | 0 | 0 | 0 – 4x2 • – 4x4 | 0 – 4x2 • – 4x4 |

• = Included. P = Available with Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2021 JEEP® WRANGLER

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽²⁾
- Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet — 12-volt
- Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc
- Command-Trac® 4WD — Sport and Sahara® models
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — With Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Floor Mats — Carpeted; two in front on Wrangler; two in front and two in rear on Wrangler Unlimited
- Fog Lamps
- Full-Size Spare Tire with Matching Wheel
- Hill Start Assist
- Mirrors — Rearview day/night and exterior
- Rear Outboard Head Restraints⁽¹⁾
- Rock-Trac® 4WD — Rubicon® models
- Seats — Rear folding
- Sentry Key® — Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Skid Plates for Fuel Tank, Transfer Case and Transmission
- Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed/Cruise Controls

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
- Energy-Absorbing Front-Rail Extensions — Standard
- Enhanced Accident Response System — Standard
- Rear Outboard Head Restraints⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Available
- Selectable Tire Fill Alert — Available
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾ — Standard
- Uconnect® Voice Command with Bluetooth® — Standard

| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2.0L I-4 Turbo available on all trims | 270 hp @ 5,250 rpm | 295 lb-ft @ 3,000 rpm |
| 3.0L Eco-Diesel | 260 hp @ 3,600 rpm | 442 lb ft @ 1,400 – 2,800 rpm |
| 3.6L Pentastar V6 | 285 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (Based on Rubicon® model)

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Wheelbase, 2-door/4-door | 96.8/118.4 |
| Overall Length (includes spare tire), 2-door/4-door | 166.8/188.4 |
| Overall Width | 73.8 |
| Overall Height | 73.6 |
| Running Ground Clearance | 10.8 |
| Approach Angle (deg), 2-door/4-door | 44/43.9 |
| Departure Angle (deg) | 37 |
| Breakover Angle (deg), 2-door/4-door | 27.8/22.6 |
| Turning Diameter (max; ft), 2-door/4-door | 34.5/39.4 |
| Front Track | 62.9 |
| Rear Track | 62.9 |
| Base Curb Weight (lb) | 4,201 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room, hardtop/soft top | 40.7/42.6 |
| — Leg Room | 41.2 |
| — Shoulder Room | 55.7 |
| — Hip Room | 53.9 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room, hardtop/soft top | 40.2/41.7 |
| — Leg Room, 2-door/4-door | 35.7/38.3 |
| — Shoulder Room, 2-door/4-door | 57.7/55.7 |
| — Hip Room, 2-door/4-door | 45/56.7 |
| Cargo Volume — Behind 2nd row (cu ft) | |
| — With 2nd row folded (cu ft) | 31.7/72.4 |
| Seating Capacity | |
| 5 | |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal), 2-door/4-door | |
| — 2.0L | 17.5/19 |
| — 3.0L Diesel (4-door only) | 18.3 |
| — 3.6L | 18.5/21.5 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Tow Class (max) | II |
| Maximum Towing (lb) | 2,000 (2-door)/3,500 (4-door) |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Black | Snazzberry |
| Granite Crystal Metallic | Billet Silver Metallic |
| Nacho | Firecracker Red |
| Sting-Gray | HELLAYELLA |
| Bright White | Chief |
| Gecko | Hydro Blue |



2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4
 17-inch Wheels
 Driver and Front-Passenger Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾
 Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ with Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾
 Keyless Enter 'n Go™
 LED Low-/High-Beam Headlamps with LED Daytime Running Lamps
 LED Taillamps
 Media Center, Electronics Storage with Power Connections
 Power Windows for both Driver and Passenger
 Power Heated Mirrors with Signal Courtesy
 Rain-Sensing Automatic Windshield Wipers
 Remote USB Port
 Remote Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm
 Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System on 4x4 Models

SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽¹²⁾ — Available
 Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage front driver/front passenger, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear, and driver and passenger knee bolster
 Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ — Standard
 Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard
 LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus⁽¹⁹⁾ — Standard
 Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
 Side Distance Warning — Available

FLEET FEATURES

Mobile Office Group — Includes power eight-way driver's seat and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet — Available



| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2.0L Turbo | 270 hp @ 5,250 rpm | 295 lb-ft @ 3,000 – 4,500 rpm |
| 2.4L Tigershark | 180 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 170 lb-ft @ 4,600 rpm |
| 3.2L Pentastar® V6 | 271 hp @ 4,600 rpm | 239 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ Based on 4x2 models (unless otherwise noted)

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Wheelbase | 106.48 |
| Overall Length | 182.0 |
| Overall Width | 73.2 |
| Height with Roof Rack | 65.7 |
| Approach Angle (deg), with Air Dam (4x2/4x4/4x4 II) | 16.7/18.9/21.0 |
| Departure Angle (deg) (4x2/4x4/4x4 II) | 24.6/25.0/27.3 |
| Breakover Angle (deg) (4x2/4x4/4x4 II) | 17.7/19.5/21.7 |
| Turning Diameter (max; ft) (4x4 II) | 37.6 |
| Front Track | 62.7 |
| Rear Track | 63.1 |
| Base Curb Weights (lb) — 2.4L Tigershark® (4x2/4x4) | 3,655/3,953 |
| — 3.2L Pentastar® V6 (4x2/4x4) | 3,779/4,046 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.4 |
| — Leg Room | 41.1 |
| — Shoulder Room | 57.6 |
| — Hip Room | 53.8 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 38.5 |
| — Leg Room | 40.3 |
| — Shoulder Room | 55.1 |
| — Hip Room | 49.9 |
| Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft) | 25.8 |
| Cargo Volume — Second row folded (cu ft) | 54.9 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 15.9 |

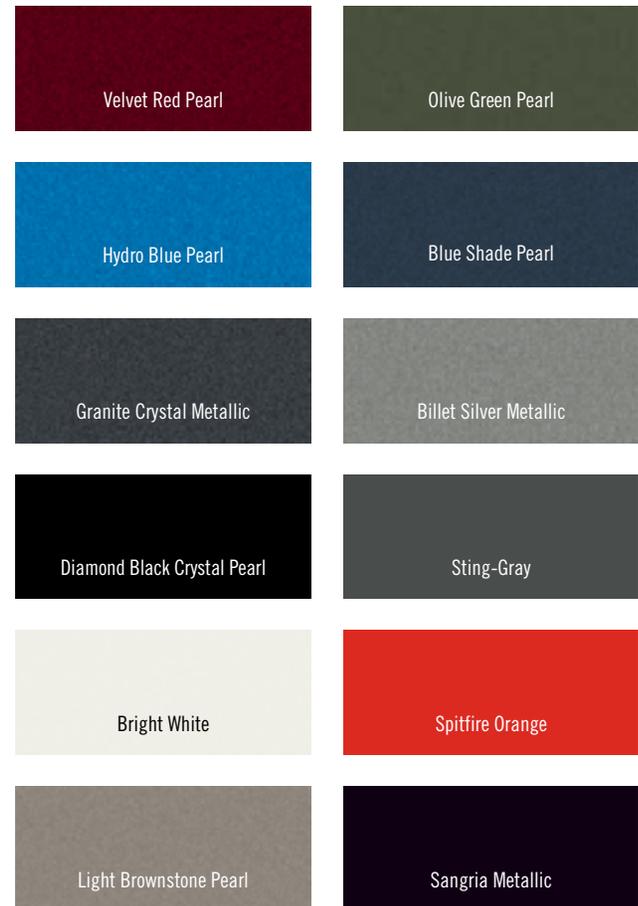
⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.



TOWING CAPACITY⁽¹³⁾ (lb)

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Tow Class (all, with aftermarket Class II hitch) | 2,000 |
| — 2.4L Tigershark (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group) | 2,000 |
| — 2.0L Turbo (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group) | 4,000 |
| — 3.2L Pentastar (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group) | 4,500 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Latitude | Latitude Plus | Latitude Lux | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | | | | | |
| ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS | | | | | |
| 2.0L I-4 Turbo with 9-speed Automatic Transmission (EC1) | | | 0 | | 0 |
| 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 with 9-speed Automatic Transmission (EDE) | • | • | | | |
| 3.2L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing with 9-speed Automatic Transmission (EHK) | | | • | • | • |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY | | | | | |
| Active Grille Shutters (not available with tow hooks) (MDX) | • | • | • | | • |
| Exhausts — Single, hidden (NEH) | • | • | | | |
| — Dual rear with Bright tips (packaged with 2.0L Turbo and 3.2L Pentastar V6 engines) (NEL) | | | • | • | • |
| Fuel Door — Push/Push (XJ7) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Up to five traction control settings with center console dial (4x4 models only) (XAB) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Suspensions — Normal-duty (SDA) | • | • | • | | • |
| — Off-road (packaged with Jeep Active Drive II) (SDJ) | | | P | • | P |
| Transfer Case/4WD System — Jeep Active Drive I, single-speed 4WD (DK2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| — Jeep Active Drive II, two-speed 4WD (includes off-road suspension) (DK4) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Jeep Active Drive Lock (AWL) | | | | • | |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | | |
| Fascias — Accent-/body-color (MCD) | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Body-color (MLA) | | | | | • |
| — Rear fascia skid plate appliqué (MTA) | | | | • | |
| Fog Lamps — LED (LNV) | | • | • | • | • |
| Grille — Chrome surround (MYV) | • | • | • | | • |
| — Accent-color surround (MF4) | | | | • | |
| Hands-Free Power Liftgate (packaged with Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB), Elite Package (AMN) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JK2) | | | | P | P |
| Headlamps — Automatic (LMG) | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (LMS) | | | | P | • |
| — Headlamps-off time delay (LHD) | • | • | • | • | • |
| — LED daytime running headlamps (LMZ) | • | • | • | • | • |
| — LED low-/high-beam (LM6) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Headlamp Bezels — Black (MFA) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Mirrors — Body-color (LEP) | • | • | • | | • |
| — Accent-color (LE6) | | | | • | |

2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Latitude | Latitude Plus | Latitude Lux | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | | | | | |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | |
| — Power, heated (GUU) | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ) | | | | P | • |
| Roof Rails — Bright (MW1) | • | • | • | | • |
| Sunroof — CommandView® Panoramic (full, with dual panes: power front and fixed rear; packaged with Sun & Nav Group (ACW) on Trailhawk, Sun, Sound and Nav Group (AGR) on Trailhawk, Sun and Sound Group (AWX) on Latitude Plus and Latitude Lux or as a stand-alone) (GWJ) | | O/P | P | P | • |
| Tires — 225/60R17 BSW A/S (TRA) | • | • | • | | |
| — 225/65R17 BSW A/S (standard on 4WD Latitude/Latitude Plus models) (TRF) | • | • | • | | |
| — 225/55R18 A/S (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black 5-spoke wheels) (TWL) | | P | | | • |
| — 225/60R18 BSW Touring (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black wheels on 4WD models) (TWS) | | P | | | • |
| — P245/65R17 OWL A/T (packaged with 17-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum wheels on 4WD models) (TCF) | P | | | • | |
| — P235/50R19 BSW A/S (packaged with 19-inch Granite Crystal wheels on Latitude Lux or Limited; packaged with 19-inch Tech Gray-painted wheels on Limited) (TLA) | | | P | | P |
| Wheels — 17-inch Black-painted aluminum (WBG) | | | | 0 | |
| — 17-inch painted/polished aluminum (WAK) | | | | 0 | |
| — 17-inch painted aluminum (WFM) | • | | | | |
| — 17-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (WFN) | | • | • | | |
| — 18-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (WP5) | | | | | • |
| — 19-inch painted Tech Gray (included with Elite Package (AMN)) (WS6) | | | | | P |
| — 17-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (WBR) | | | | • | |
| Wiper System — Windshield wiper de-icer (NHL) | | • | • | • | • |
| — Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (JHC) | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear, with washer (JHB) | • | • | • | • | • |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | | |
| 3.5-inch High-Resolution Thin Film Transistor Cluster (JAY) | • | • | • | | |
| 7-inch Multi-View Display (packaged with Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB)) (JAJ) | | | P | • | • |
| Air Conditioning (HAA) | • | • | • | | |
| — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (includes humidity sensor and premium air filter) (packaged with Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB)) (HAF) | | | P | • | • |
| Air Filtration System (JMA) | • | • | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Latitude | Latitude Plus | Latitude Lux | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | | | | | |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | |
| Cargo Area — Includes eight cargo tie-down loops, cargo power outlet, two-position cargo load floor and cargo compartment lamp (CKT/CTT/JJM/LDB) | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Tonneau cover (included with Security Package (AJX) or Safety Group (AJ1)) (CSD) | P | P | | | P |
| Consoles — Full-length, front floor (CUF) | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Overhead front, with sunglasses storage bin (CUD) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Deep-Tint Glass (GEG) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Memory System — Presets for radio stations, driver's seat and mirrors (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ/LEM) | | | | P | • |
| Mirrors, Interior — Rearview, day/night (GNA) | • | • | • | • | |
| — Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (GNK) | | | O/P | P | • |
| Seats — Cloth with insert and cloth bolsters, available in Black or Light Frost Beige (*S5) | • | | | | |
| — Nappa leather seating surfaces, available in Black or Black/Ski Grey (*DL) | | | • | | • |
| — Nappa leather seating surfaces, available in Black (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (*BL) | | | | P | |
| — Cloth/premium vinyl, available in Black (*P7) | | • | | | |
| — Cloth/vinyl, available in Black (*T5) | | | | • | |
| Seats, Front — Manual six-way passenger (CDC) | • | • | | • | |
| — Manual six-way driver (JT6) | • | | | | |
| — Power driver/passenger four-way lumbar (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JPT/JRN) | | | • | P | • |
| — Heated (JPM) | | • | • | • | • |
| Seats, Rear — 60/40 folding with six inches of fore/aft adjustment (CAK) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steering Wheel — Tilt wheel/telescoping steering column (SCA) | • | | | | |
| — Leather-wrapped, with speed control (SCC) | | • | • | • | • |
| — Heated (NHS) | | • | • | • | • |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | | | |
| Alpine® Premium Audio System with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (packaged with Sun, Sound and Nav Group (AGR), Sun and Sound Group (AWX) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (RC3) | | P | P | P | • |
| Media Center — Includes 12-volt auxiliary power outlet, audio input jack and USB port (CU7) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Power Outlets — 12-volt auxiliary in cargo area and in instrument panel (JJM/JKP) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Speakers — Six (RCG) | • | • | • | • | |
| Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UAG) | • | • | • | | |
| Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display (packaged with Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB)) (UAM) | | | P | • | • |

2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Latitude | Latitude Plus | Latitude Lux | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | | | | | |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued) | | | | | |
| Uconnect 4 NAV with 8.4-inch Display (packaged with Sun and Sound Group (ACW) or Sun, Sound and Nav Group (AGR) on Trailhawk, Elite Package (AMN) on Limited) (UAQ) | | F | F | P | P |
| USB — Remote (RSX) | • | • | • | • | • |
| — USB Host Flip | • | • | • | • | • |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | | |
| Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (NHZ) | | | | P | • |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Driver inflatable knee bolster, passenger inflatable knee bolster, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear and advanced multistage front driver/passenger (CGY/CJ1/CJ2/CHF/CG3) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (XAN) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Engine Immobilizer (GXW) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (LSU) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Keyless Entry with Panic Button (GXM) | • | • | • | • | • |
| LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ (LAS) | • | • | • | • | • |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines (XAC) | • | • | • | • | • |
| Passive Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ Push-Button Start (GX4) | | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Proximity Keyless (GXD) | | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (XBM) | | • | • | • | • |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Security Package (AJX), Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TB)) (LSA) | | P | O/P | P | • |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | | | | |
| Comfort and Convenience Group — Includes security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, power liftgate, rearview auto-dimming mirror, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, Universal Garage Door Opener and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (AFB) | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Elite Package — Includes ventilated front seats, fore/aft adjusting second-row seat, carpeted cargo-area trim panels, chrome tow hooks, hands-free power liftgate, heated second-row seats, Uconnect 4C NAV, 19-inch Tech Gray-painted wheels and P235/50R19 BSW A/S tires (AMN) | | | | | 0 |
| Mobile Office Group — Includes 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and power eight-way driver's seat (AFT) | F | | | | |
| Safety Group — Includes tonneau cover and ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (AJ1) | F | F | | | |
| Security Package — Includes security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and tonneau cover (AJX) | | F | | | |

2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Latitude | Latitude Plus | Latitude Lux | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | | | | | |
| PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued) | | | | | |
| Sun & Nav Group — Includes CommandView® sunroof and Uconnect® 4C NAV (ACW) | | | | 0 | |
| Sun and Sound Group — Includes CommandView and Alpine® nine speakers (AWX) | | 0 | 0 | | |
| Sun, Sound and Nav Group — Includes CommandView, Alpine nine speakers and Uconnect 4C NAV (AGR) | | | | 0 | |
| Technology Group — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control, ⁽¹²⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (ADG) | | | | 0 | |
| Trailer Tow Group — Includes heavy-duty engine cooler, trailer tow wiring harness, Class III hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and full-size spare tire (AHT) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



2021 JEEP® COMPASS

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 6-speed Automatic Transmission — Standard on all Front-Wheel-Drive models
- 9-speed Automatic Transmission — Standard on all 4x4 models
- Alpine® Premium Speakers — Available
- Power Eight-Way Driver and Front-Passenger Seats with Power Four-Way Lumbar Adjust — Available
- Jeep Active Drive 4x4 Systems — 4x4 models
- Jeep Active Drive Low 4x4 System with Hill Descent Control — Trailhawk® models
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with up to Five Modes — 4x4 models
- 60/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats and Center Armrest with Cup Holders
- Air Conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Controls
- Apple CarPlay™(16) Compatibility and Android Auto™(9) Integration
- Driver Information Display in 3.5-inch Black-and-White or 7-inch Full-Color Display
- Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®
- Media Hub with USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack; Second USB Port on Back of Center Console
- Power-Heated, Power-Adjusting and Manual-Folding Side Mirrors
- Quad-Halogen Headlamps with Off-Time Delay
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry with Push-Button Start
- Steering Wheel with Mounted Audio and Cruise Controls
- Two 12-Volt and Available 115-Volt Outlets
- Uconnect® 7-inch or 8.4-inch Touchscreen Display Radio
- Ventilated Leather-Trimmed Front-Seats and Driver's-Seat Memory — Available on Trailhawk and Limited models
- Available Features for Sport: ParkSense® Rear Park Assist;(5) 16-inch Silver-Painted Aluminum Wheels, 115-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet, Power Eight-Way Driver's Seat with Four-Way Lumbar Adjust, Compact Spare Tire, Safety and Security Group, and Advanced Safety Group

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go(12) — Available
- Antilock Brake System, Electric Park Brake and Rain Brake Support — Standard
- Air Bags(2) — Advanced multistage front, front and rear side-curtain, front-seat-mounted side and driver's-side knee bolster — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring(21) and Rear Cross-Path Detection(22) System — Available
- Electronic Stability Control(3) — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping(5) — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking(11) — Includes Advanced Brake Assist — Available
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus(19) — Available
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist(5) — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(22) with Active Grid Lines — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Individual Read-outs — Standard

| ENGINE | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2.4L Tigershark® | 180 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 175 lb-ft @ 3,900 rpm |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (when equipped with 17-inch tires)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Wheelbase | 103.8 |
| Overall Length | 173 |
| Overall Width (with mirrors extended) | 80 |
| Height with Roof Rails | 64.8 |
| Front Track | 60.7 |
| Rear Track | 60.3 |
| Ground Clearance (4x2/4x4/Trail Rated [®]) | 7.8/8.2/8.5 |
| Approach Angle (deg, with Air Dam (4x2/4x4/Trail Rated) | 15.8/16.8/30.3 |
| Departure Angle (deg; 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated) | 30.8/31.7/33.6 |
| Breakover Angle (deg; 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated) | 21.8/22.9/24.4 |
| Water Fording ⁽¹⁰⁾ (4x4/Trail Rated) | 16/19 |
| Turning Diameter (ft; 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated) | 36.3/36.3/35.3 |
| Base Curb Weights (lb; 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated) | 3,184/3,327/3,633 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 13.5 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room (without sunroof) | 39.2 |
| — Leg Room | 41.8 |
| — Shoulder Room | 56.7 |
| — Hip Room | 54.1 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 38.5 |
| — Leg Room | 38.3 |
| — Shoulder Room | 55.1 |
| — Hip Room | 49.2 |
| SAE Cargo Volume — Rear seats up (cu ft) | 27.2 |
| — Rear seats folded (cu ft) | 59.8 |
| EPA Interior Volume Index | 126.7 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Maximum Towing (4x4 models; lb) | 2,000 |
|---------------------------------|-------|

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

| | |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| 2.4L Tigershark [®] Engine | City/Hwy |
| — 6-speed Automatic transmission (4x2) | 22/31 |
| — 9-speed Automatic transmission (4x4) | 22/30 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Black Crystal Pearl | Billet Silver Metallic |
| Granite Crystal Metallic | Redline Pearl Coat |
| Laser Blue Pearl | Spitfire Orange (Sport and Trailhawk [®]) |
| Pearl White Tri-Coat (Limited) | White |
| Jazz Blue Pearl | Sting-Gray (Trailhawk and Limited) |
| Olive Green Pearl | Velvet Red Pearl |

2021 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Limited | Trailhawk® |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|
| CPOS | 2DA | 2DJ/2DB | 2DG | 2DE |
| ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS | | | | |
| 2.4L I-4 Tigershark® MultiAir®2 with Engine Stop/Start Technology (EDE) with 6-speed Automatic (FWD models only) (DF7) | 28A | 28J/28B | 28G | |
| 2.4L I-4 Tigershark MultiAir2 with Engine Stop/Start Technology (EDE) with 9-speed Automatic (4x4 models only) (DFH) | 2GA | 2GJ/2GB | 2GG | 2GE |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY | | | | |
| Alternator — 160-amp (BAB) | • | • | • | • |
| AutoStick Automatic Transmission (DHD) | • | • | • | • |
| Engine Oil Cooler (NHA) | • | • | • | • |
| Exhaust System — Single rear exhaust with dual bright tip; Black on remaining models (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (NEC) | | P | • | |
| Front-Wheel Drive | • | • | • | |
| 4WD System — With rear axle disconnect (4x4 models) | | | | |
| — Jeep Active Drive – A full-time 4x4 system | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| — Jeep Active Drive Low – A full-time 4x4 system with four-low mode for a total of 20:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control | | | | • |
| Fuel Door — Capless fuel-filler (XJM) | • | • | • | • |
| Gross Vehicle Weight Rating — 4,400-lb (Front-Wheel-Drive models) (Z1A) | • | • | • | |
| — 4,600-lb (standard on 4x4 models) (Z1B) | • | • | • | |
| — 4,700-lb (Z1C) | | | | • |
| Selec-Terrain® — Center stack dial with five traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and, exclusive for Trailhawk, Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (4x4 models only) (XAB) | • | • | • | • |
| Steering — Electric power; tilt/telescoping column (SUD/SBL) | • | • | • | • |
| Stop/Start Dual Battery System (XHZ) | • | • | • | • |
| Suspension — Normal-duty (4x2 models) (SDA) | • | • | • | |
| — All-Wheel-Drive (4x4 models) (SDE) | • | • | • | |
| — Off-road (SDJ) | | | | • |
| Trail Rated® Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 20:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control, 1-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascias, skid plates, off-road suspension, signature Ruby Red accents including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges, and unique 17-inch wheels with A/S On-/Off-Road tires | | | | • |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Accents — Body-color/accent fascias (MCD/MRB) | • | • | • | • |
| — Bright Chrome (MCG) | | | • | |
| — Neutral Gray (MHX) | | | | • |
| — Gloss Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) | | P | | |
| — Mopar® Bodyside Graphic (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MZQ) | P | P | P | |
| — Mopar Rock Rails (MMU) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2021 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Limited | Trailhawk® |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|
| CPOS | 2DA | 2DJ/2DB | 2DG | 2DE |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Daylight Opening — Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MMR) | • | P | | |
| — Bright Chrome (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (MMP) | P | • | • | |
| — Neutral Gray (MMF) | | | | • |
| Door Handles — Black (MNA) | • | | | |
| — Body-color (MNK) | | • | • | • |
| Glass — Solar-Control (GAM) | • | | | |
| — Deep-tint sunscreen (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (GEG) | P | • | • | • |
| Grilles — Black surround with Chrome rings (MYV) | • | • | • | |
| — Black surround with Neutral Gray rings (MF4) | | | | • |
| — Black surround with Black rings (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MFF) | | P | | |
| Hood Decals — Black (MYA) | | | | • |
| — Mopar® Hood Graphics (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MGV) | P | P | P | |
| Front Fog and Cornering Lamps (LNP) | | • | • | • |
| — Black bezels (LTA) | | • | | |
| — Gloss Black bezels (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (LTC) | | P | | |
| — Chrome bezels (LTB) | | | • | |
| — Neutral Gray bezels (LTK) | | | | • |
| Lighting — Quad-halogen headlamps (LME) | • | • | • | • |
| — Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp (included with Trailhawk Elite Exterior Group and Elite Exterior Group) (LMP) | | | P | P |
| — Automatic headlamps (packaged with Advanced Safety Group) (LMG) | P | • | • | • |
| — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Advanced Safety Group and Driver Assistance Group; requires rearview auto-dimming mirror and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾) (LMS) | P | P | • | • |
| — Daytime running lamps (LMX) | • | • | • | • |
| — Headlamps-off time delay (LHD) | • | • | • | • |
| — Incandescent taillamps (LA6) | • | • | • | • |
| — LED taillamps (included with Trailhawk Elite Exterior Group and Elite Exterior Group) (LAY) | | | P | P |
| — Turn signals on outside mirror (LEB) | | | • | • |
| Mirrors — Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding in Black (GTC/LE4) | • | | | |
| — Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding in body-color (GTC/LEP) | | • | | |
| — Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in body-color with Chrome accents (GTC/LEP) | | | • | |
| — Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in Neutral Gray accent color (GTC/LE6) | | | | • |
| — Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding in Black (packaged with Safety and Security Group) (GTC/LFB) | P | | | |

2021 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Limited | Trailhawk® |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|
| CPOS | 2DA | 2DJ/2DB | 2DG | 2DE |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Power Liftgate (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Exterior Group and Elite Exterior Group; requires Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (JRC) | | | P | P |
| Removable Short-Mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB) | • | • | • | • |
| Roof — Body-color (MXU) | • | • | 0 | |
| — Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MXS) | | P | • | • |
| Roof Rails — Black (included with Sport Appearance Plus) (MWE) | P | • | | |
| — Bright (Chrome) (MW1) | | | • | |
| — Neutral Gray (MW3) | | | | • |
| Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9) | | | | • |
| Sunroof — Dual-pane panoramic power sunroof with front tilt/fore/aft and rear fixed glass plus power shade (packaged with Sun and Sound Group) (GWJ) | | P | P | P |
| Tires — 215/65R16 BSW A/S (TM9) | • | | | |
| — 225/60R17 BSW A/S (TTU) | | • | | |
| — 215/65R17 BSW A/S On-/Off-Road (TAF) | | | | • |
| — 225/55R18 BSW A/S (optional with Altitude Special Edition) (TWL) | | 0 | • | |
| — 225/55R18 BSW A/S (optional with Altitude Special Edition) (TJC) | | 0 | 0 | |
| — 235/45R19 BSW A/S (included with 19-inch wheels) (TPS) | | | 0 | |
| — Tire Service Kit (TBF) | • | • | • | |
| — Compact spare (TBG) | F | F | F | |
| — Full-size spare (TBB) | | | | • |
| — Full-size temporary-use spare (4x4 models; packaged with Trailer Tow Group) (TBS) | | P | P | |
| Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear, Ruby Red (XEA/XH6) | | | | • |
| Wheels — 16-inch Styled Black Steel (WDJ) | • | | | |
| — 16-inch Silver-painted Aluminum (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (WNF) | F/P | | | |
| — 17-inch Silver-painted Aluminum (WGN) | | • | | |
| — 17-inch Diamond-Cut/Painted Aluminum (WD5) | | | | • |
| — 18-inch Black Aluminum (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (WP7) | | P | | |
| — 18-inch Polished Aluminum with Technical Gray-painted pockets (WPR) | | | • | |
| — 19-inch Diamond-Cut Aluminum (packaged with Elite Exterior Group) (WP5) | | | P | |
| Windows — Power front windows, one-touch up/down (JP3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear defroster (GFA) | • | • | • | • |
| Wiper System — Front, variable intermittent (JHA) | • | • | | |
| — Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Convenience Group) (NHL) | P | P | • | P |

2021 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Limited | Trailhawk® |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|
| CPOS | 2DA | 2DJ/2DB | 2DG | 2DE |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Rain-sensitive/intermittent (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Safety and Security Group) (JHC) | P | P | • | • |
| — Rear, wiper/washer (JHB) | • | • | • | • |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Accents — Gun Metal/Black (XSV) | • | • | | |
| — Piano Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (XTE) | | P | • | |
| — Anodized Ruby Red/K-Black (XS4) | | | | • |
| Assist Handles — Driver and passengers with coat hooks for rear passengers (four) (CSW/CSR) | • | • | • | • |
| Cargo Area — Tie-down loops (CKT) | • | • | • | • |
| — Cargo compartment lamp (LDB) | • | • | • | • |
| — Height-adjustable load floor (one-, two- or three-position adjustment, based on inflator kit or optional spare tire) | • | • | • | • |
| — Mopar® Molded Cargo Tray (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKZ) | P | P | | |
| — Mopar Carpet Cargo Mat (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CMK) | P | P | | |
| — Rear cargo under-floor tray (CK6) | • | • | • | • |
| — Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (packaged with Cold Weather Group, Elite Interior Group and Convenience Group) (CKK) | P | P | P | P |
| — Cargo compartment carpet (CKN) | • | • | • | • |
| Console — Full-length front floor console with fore/aft sliding armrest in soft vinyl (CUF/CM6) | • | • | • | • |
| — Air vents on rear of center console (XGA) | • | • | • | • |
| Cup Holders — Included with full-length front floor console (CUF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Included with rear-seat armrest (CSN) | • | • | • | • |
| Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Black-and-White Thin Film Transistor cluster display (JAY) | • | • | | |
| — 7-inch full-color Thin Film Transistor cluster display (packaged with Convenience Group) (JAJ) | | P | • | • |
| Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control Including Humidity Sensor and Premium Air Filter (HAF) | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic Vehicle Information Center — Controls located on steering wheel (LAZ) | • | • | • | • |
| Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE) | • | • | • | |
| — All-season front and rear, rubber (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Convenience Group) (CLF) | P | P | | • |
| — Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CLQ) | P | P | | |
| — Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKV) | P | P | | |
| Glove Box — With damped door and lamp inside (JKA/LBC) | • | • | • | • |
| Lighting — Two front overhead incandescent map lamps (LBA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Ambient LED interior on front-door handles and overhead cupola (LHA) | | • | | |
| — Ambient LED interior on front-door handles, front map pockets and overhead cupola (LCJ) | | | • | • |
| — Front dome lamp (LCK) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear dome map/reading lamps in assist handles (LCD) | • | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Limited | Trailhawk® |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|
| CPOS | 2DA | 2DJ/2DB | 2DG | 2DE |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Media Center Electronics Storage — Located in front of shifter (CU7) | • | • | • | • |
| Mirrors — Rearview day/night (GNA) | • | • | | • |
| — Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Advanced Safety Group and Convenience Group) (GNK) | P | P | • | • |
| — Sliding sun visor with mirrors (GNU) | • | | | |
| — Sliding sun visor with illuminated mirrors (GNC) | | • | • | • |
| Outside Temperature Display (LAH) | • | • | • | • |
| Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary located in front center stack (JKP) | • | • | • | • |
| — 12-volt auxiliary in rear cargo area (JJM) | • | • | • | • |
| — 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Convenience Group) (JKV) | F | P | • | • |
| Seating — Cloth low-back bucket seats in Black with Cattle Tan and Light Diesel dual accent stitching (*A7) | • | | | |
| — Premium vinyl-trimmed and hex-pattern cloth insert low-back bucket seats in Black with Cattle Tan and Light Diesel dual accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with Ski Grey accent stitching (*G7) | | • | | |
| — Premium vinyl-trimmed and hex-pattern cloth insert low-back bucket seats in Black with Black accent stitching (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (*G7) | | P | | |
| — Premium leather-trimmed and Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats in Black with Cattle Tan accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with Ruby Red accent stitching and embossed Jeep Brand logo (*AL) | | | • | |
| — Premium leather-trimmed and Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats with ventilated front seats and driver's-seat memory in Black with Cattle Tan accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with Ruby Red accent stitching and embossed Jeep Brand logo (packaged with Elite Interior Group) (*DL) | | | P | |
| — Premium leather-trimmed and Ombré mesh cloth insert bucket seats in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*Q6/CEB) | | | | • |
| — Premium leather-trimmed and Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats with ventilated front seats and driver's-seat memory in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Interior Group) (*BL) | | | | P |
| Seats, Front — Manual six-way driver/front-passenger with driver height adjust (JP8/CDH) | • | • | | • |
| — Power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjust and manual six-way passenger seat (packaged with Convenience Group) (JPR) | F | F/P | • | P |
| — Power eight-way driver and front-passenger seats with power four-way lumbar adjust (packaged with Elite Interior Group and Trailhawk Elite Interior Group) (JTE) | | | P | P |
| — Ventilated (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Interior Group and Elite Interior Group) (CAJ) | | | P | P |
| — Driver's-seat memory (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Interior Group and Elite Interior Group) (LEQ) | | | P | P |
| — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Convenience Group; requires heated steering wheel) (JPM) | P | P | • | P |
| — Height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD) | • | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Limited | Trailhawk® |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|
| CPOS | 2DA | 2DJ/2DB | 2DG | 2DE |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Seatback map pocket (CSM) | • | • | • | • |
| — Front-passenger fold-forward (not available with power eight-way front-passenger seats) (CDW) | • | • | • | • |
| Seats, Second-Row — 60/40 split-folding seat and rear-seat armrest with cup holder (CFN/CSN) | • | • | • | • |
| — Air vents located on rear center console (XGA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Center, rear three-point seat belt (CG6) | • | • | • | • |
| — Heat ducts (XGR) | • | • | • | • |
| — Three rear-seat head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (CSH) | • | • | • | • |
| Shift Knob — Urethane (CV1) | • | | | |
| — Leather-wrapped (CVB) | | • | • | • |
| Speedometer — 160-mph (JCC) | • | • | • | • |
| Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH) | • | • | • | • |
| Steering Wheel — Urethane with anodized Silver bezels (SCA) | • | | | |
| — Leather-wrapped with anodized Silver bezels (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Advanced Safety Group) (SCC) | P | • | • | • |
| — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Convenience Group; requires leather-wrapped steering wheel) (NHS) | P | P | • | P |
| — Mounted audio controls (RDZ) | • | • | • | • |
| Tachometer (JFH) | • | • | • | • |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | | |
| Apple CarPlay ^{TM(16)} Compatibility (RFP) | • | • | • | • |
| Android Auto ^{TM(9)} Integration (RF5) | • | • | • | • |
| Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® — For hands-free communication (XRB) | • | • | • | • |
| Media Hub — Located in center stack; includes USB port and auxiliary input jack for mobile devices plus an additional USB port in second row (RSF) | • | • | • | • |
| Speakers — Six (RCG) | • | • | • | • |
| — Premium Alpine® Speaker System (packaged with Sun and Sound Group) (RC3) | | P | P | P |
| Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay ⁽¹⁶⁾ compatibility and Android Auto ⁽⁹⁾ integration (UAG) | • | • | | |
| Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay ⁽¹⁶⁾ compatibility and Android Auto ⁽⁹⁾ integration (UAM) | | | • | • |
| Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display with GPS Navigation and HD Radio, Apple CarPlay ⁽¹⁶⁾ compatibility, Android Auto ⁽⁹⁾ integration, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and Bluetooth streaming audio, SiriusXM® Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ and SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ including six-month trial subscription, SiriusXM Guardian ^{TM(4)} including 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot and one-year trial subscription (packaged with Elite Interior Group and Trailhawk Elite Interior Group) (UAQ) | | | P | P |

2021 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Limited | Trailhawk® |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|
| CPOS | 2DA | 2DJ/2DB | 2DG | 2DE |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued) | | | | |
| SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (RSD) | | • | • | • |
| SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽⁴⁾ — Includes 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot and one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSK) | | | P | P |
| SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RTB) | | | P | P |
| SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSM) | | | P | P |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ (seven) — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1) | • | • | • | • |
| — Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY) | • | • | • | • |
| All-Speed Traction Control (BNP) | • | • | • | • |
| Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS) | • | • | • | • |
| Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ System (packaged with Safety and Security Group and Driver Assistance Group) (XAN) | P | P | • | • |
| Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Advanced Safety Group) (BGG) | P | P | • | • |
| — Electric Park Brake (XC4) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rain Brake Support (BHC) | • | • | • | • |
| Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU) | • | • | • | • |
| Cruise Control Systems — Cruise control (NHM) | • | • | | |
| — Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Advanced Safety Group and Driver Assistance Group) (NHZ) | P | P | • | • |
| Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB) | • | • | • | • |
| Entry Systems — Remote Keyless Entry (GXP) | • | | | |
| — Remote Proximity Keyless Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXD) | | • | • | • |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Advanced Safety Group and Driver Assistance Group) (LSU) | P | P | • | • |
| Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX) | • | • | • | • |
| Front-Seat Active Headrests ⁽¹⁾ (CDP) | • | • | • | • |
| Hill Descent Control (BNH) | | | | • |
| Hill Start Assist (BNG) | • | • | • | • |
| LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Advanced Safety Group and Driver Assistance Group) (LAS) | P | P | • | • |
| Motorized Pretensioning Seat Belts (CGN) | • | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Limited | Trailhawk® |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|
| CPOS | 2DA | 2DJ/2DB | 2DG | 2DE |
| SAFETY & SECURITY (continued) | | | | |
| ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Safety and Security Group) (XAA) | F/P | P | • | • |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ — With active grid lines (XAC) | • | • | • | • |
| Rear Door Child Protection (GXT) | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Convenience Group) (XBM) | P | P | • | P |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ — Protects doors, liftgate and hood (packaged with Safety and Security Group and Driver Assistance Group) (LSA) | P | P | • | • |
| Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — With individual tire read-outs (XGM) | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNT) | • | • | • | • |
| EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS | | | | |
| Advanced Safety Group — Includes Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹¹⁾ and Advanced Brake Assist, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽¹²⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rearview auto-dimming mirror, leather-wrapped steering wheel and automatic headlamps (requires Safety and Security Group) (ALP) | F | | | |
| Altitude Special Edition — Includes Gloss Black accents on badging, fog lamp bezels and lower rear fascia valance, Black grille surround with Black rings, Black daylight opening molding, Black roof, dual bright exhaust tips, 18-inch Black aluminum wheels, Premium vinyl-trimmed seats with hex-pattern cloth insert in Black with Black accent stitching, and Piano Black interior bezel accents; available in Laser Blue Pearl, Billet Silver Metallic, Velvet Red Pearl, Redline Pearl Coat, White, Diamond Black Crystal Pearl and Granite Crystal Metallic exterior colors (ADZ) | | 0 | | |
| Cold Weather Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, windshield wiper de-icer, heated front seats, heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat and all-season floor mats (ADE) | 0 | | | |
| Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, windshield wiper de-icer, heated leather-wrapped steering wheel, heated front seats, power eight-way driver's seat with manual six-way front-passenger seat and four-way power lumbar adjust, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat; Latitude models add 7-inch Driver Information Display, all-season floor mats, rearview auto-dimming mirror and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (AHM) | | 0 | | 0 |
| Driver Assistance Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ System, ParkSense Rear Park Assist System, ⁽⁵⁾ LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Brake Assist, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽¹²⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive/intermittent windshield wipers, rearview auto-dimming mirror and security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (AAH) | | 0 | | |
| Elite Exterior Group — Includes power liftgate, Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge Headlamps with signature LED lamp, LED taillamps and 19-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum wheels (AE1) | | | 0 | |
| Elite Interior Group — Includes premium leather-trimmed seats with ventilated front seats and driver's-seat memory, power eight-way driver and front-passenger seats with power four-way lumbar adjust, Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display and reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (AFH) | | | 0 | |
| Mopar® Graphics Package — Includes Mopar Hood Graphic and Mopar Bodyside Graphic (ALB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

2021 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Limited | Trailhawk® |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|
| CPOS | 2DA | 2DJ/2DB | 2DG | 2DE |
| EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS (continued) | | | | |
| Mopar® Interior Premium Package — Includes Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats, Mopar Carpet Cargo Mat and Mopar Pedal Kit (not available with Cold Weather Group and Mopar Interior Protection Package) (ACX) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats and Mopar Molded Cargo Tray (not available with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Mopar Graphics Package and Cold Weather Group) (AD4) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Safety and Security Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ System, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System, ⁽⁵⁾ rain-sensitive/intermittent windshield wipers, security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ and Black exterior mirrors (AJB) | F | | | |
| Sport Appearance Plus — Includes Black side roof rails, deep-tint sunscreen glass, Bright daylight opening moldings and 16-inch Silver-painted aluminum wheels (AAK) | 0 | | | |
| Sun and Sound Group — Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and Premium Alpine® Speaker System (AGR) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and a four-pin wiring harness; Latitude and Limited models add a full-size temporary-use spare tire (4x4 models) (AHT) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trailhawk Elite Exterior Group — Includes power liftgate, Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp and LED taillamps (AAB) | | | | 0 |
| Trailhawk Elite Interior Group — Includes Premium leather-trimmed seats and Axis II perforated inserts with ventilated front seats and driver's-seat memory with Ruby Red accent stitching and Trailhawk logo, power eight-way driver and front-passenger seats with power four-way lumbar adjust and Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires Convenience Group) (ADS) | | | | 0 |
| Tu-Tone Paint Group — Includes Black roof and Black clear coat; available on Laser Blue Pearl, Spitfire Orange, Billet Silver Metallic, Velvet Red Pearl, Redline Pearl Coat, Olive Green Pearl, Pearl White Tri-Coat, White, Jazz Blue Pearl, Granite Crystal Metallic and Sting-Gray exterior paints (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (APP) | | P | • | • |

• = Standard. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only option.



2021 JEEP RENEGADE®

SELECT FEATURES

Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽²²⁾ and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹⁹⁾ — Standard safety feature on all models

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking (FSFCW+)⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard safety feature on all models excluding Trailhawk® models

Limited Front-Wheel-Drive model dropped for 2021MY

Available 17-, 18- and 19-inch Aluminum Wheels

60/40 or 40/20/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats (based on trim)

Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Black and White or 7-inch color (based on trim)

Apple CarPlay™⁽¹⁶⁾ Compatibility and Android Auto™⁽⁹⁾ Integration

Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® for Hands-Free Communication⁽²³⁾

Jeep Active Drive 4x4 Systems — 4x4 models

Jeep Active Drive Low 4x4 System with Hill Descent Control — Trailhawk models

Keyless Push-Button Start

Media Hub with USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack and 12-Volt Power Outlet

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with Up to Five Modes — 4x4 models

Steering-Wheel-Mounted Audio Controls

Uconnect® 7- or 8.4-inch Touchscreen Radios (based on trim)

Unique Interior and Exterior Accents by Trim

SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control⁽¹²⁾ — Available

Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes with Advanced Brake Assist — Standard

Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ System — Standard

Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ with Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard (excludes Trailhawk models)

Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁹⁾ — Standard

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Push-Button Start — Available

LaneSense Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹⁹⁾ — Standard

Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System⁽⁵⁾ — Available

ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist System⁽⁵⁾

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard

Seven Air Bags⁽²⁾ including Driver Knee Bolster — Standard

Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — Standard

| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1.3L MultiAir®2 Turbo Direct-Injection | 177 hp @ 5,750 rpm | 210 lb-ft @ 1,750 rpm |
| 2.4L Tigershark® | 180 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 175 lb-ft @ 3,900 rpm |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Wheelbase | 101.2 |
| Overall Length | 166.6 |
| Overall Width | 79.6 |
| Overall Height | 66.5 |
| Front Track | 60.6 |
| Rear Track | 60.6 |
| Ground Clearance (4x2/4x4/Trail Rated [®]) | 6.7/8.0/8.7 |
| Approach Angle (deg. with Air Dam (4x2/4x4/Trail Rated) | 17.9/21.0/30.5 |
| Departure Angle (deg; 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated) | 29.7/32.1/34.3 |
| Breakover Angle (deg; 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated) | 21.2/24.0/25.7 |
| Turning Diameter (ft; 4x2 and 4x4/Trail Rated) | 36.3/35.3 |
| Base Curb Weights (lb) — 2.4L Tigershark [®] (4x2/4x4) | 3,159/3,323 |
| — 1.3L MultiAir [®] (4x2/4x4/Trail Rated) | 3,161/3,320/3,527 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 12.7 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room (without sunroof) | 41.1 |
| — Leg Room | 41.2 |
| — Shoulder Room | 55.9 |
| — Hip Room | 53.1 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 40.5 |
| — Leg Room | 35.1 |
| — Shoulder Room | 55.1 |
| — Hip Room | 51.9 |
| SAE Cargo Volume — Rear seats up (cu ft) | 18.5 |
| SAE Cargo Volume — Rear seats folded (cu ft) | 50.8 |
| EPA Interior Volume Index (cu ft) | 118.6 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |

⁽¹⁾ Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Maximum Towing (lb) (when properly equipped; 4x4 models) | 2,000 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| 2020 Fuel Economy (mpg) | 4x2 | 4x4/Trailhawk [®] |
| — 1.3L 9-speed Automatic | 24/32 | 23/29 / 22/27 |
| — 2.4L 9-speed Automatic | 22/30 | 21/29 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Black | Bikini Metallic |
| Granite Crystal Metallic | Sting-Gray |
| Omaha Orange* | Colorado Red |
| Glacier Metallic | Alpine White |
| Jetset Blue | Slate Blue Pearl |

*Not available on Limited models.

2021 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2DA/2DT | 2DB | 2DC | 2DD |
| ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS | | | | |
| 1.3L I-4 MultiAir®2 Turbo Direct-Injection with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (EYF) with 9-speed Automatic (DFH) | | 22B | 22C | 22D |
| 2.4L I-4 Tigershark® MultiAir2 (ED8) with 9-speed Automatic (DFH) | 2XA/2XT | 2XB | | |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY | | | | |
| Exhaust System — Single rear exhaust with bright tip; Black on remaining models (NEC) | | | | • |
| Front-Wheel Drive (5ZU) | • | • | | |
| Four-Wheel-Drive Systems with Rear Axle Disconnect (4x4 models only): | | | | |
| — Jeep Active Drive full-time 4x4 system | 0 | 0 | | • |
| — Jeep Active Drive Low full-time 4x4 system with low range and a 21:1 crawl ratio | | | • | |
| Fuel Door — Capless fuel-filler (XJM) | • | • | • | • |
| Selec-Terrain® — Center stack dial with four traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand and Mud (4x4 models only) (XAB) | 0 | 0 | | • |
| — With Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (XAF) | | | • | |
| Steering — Electric power, rack and pinion, tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD) | • | • | • | • |
| Suspension — Normal-duty; front with MacPherson struts, rear with Chapman struts (SDA) | • | • | • | • |
| Trail Rated® Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 21:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control, 0.8-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascias, skid plates, signature Ruby Red accents, including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges and unique 17-inch wheels, and On-/Off-Road tires (MT2) | | | • | |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Door Handles — Black (MNA) | • | | | |
| — Body-color (MNK) | | • | • | • |
| Fascia — Lower bodyside cladding in molded-in-color Black | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear fuel tank skid plate shield, front transmission skid plate shield and lower fascia appliqué surround in Neutral Gray with tow hooks (XEE/XEU) | | | • | |
| Glass — Solar-Control (GAM) | • | | | |
| — Deep-tint sunscreen (packaged with Sport Appearance Group and Jeepster Edition) (GEG) | P | • | • | • |
| Grille — Black grille surround with chrome rings (MAG) | • | • | | |
| — Black grille surround with Neutral Gray rings (MAK) | | | • | |
| — SubShine Gray grille surround with chrome rings | | | | • |
| Hood Decal — Low-Gloss Black (MYA) | | | • | |
| Lighting — Halogen headlamps (LMA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Bifunction LED projector headlamps (packaged with Luxury Groups) (LM6) | | P | P | P |
| — Automatic headlamps (LMG) | | • | • | • |
| — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Luxury Groups) (LMS) | | P | | P |
| — Cornering front fog lamps (LNJ) | | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| CPOS | Sport 2DA/2DT | Latitude 2DB | Trailhawk® 2DC | Limited 2DD |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — LED cornering front fog lamps (packaged with Luxury Groups) (LNV) | | P | P | P |
| — Daytime running lamp system (LMX) | • | • | • | • |
| — LED daytime running lamp system (packaged with Luxury Groups) (LPY) | | P | P | P |
| — Incandescent taillamps (LA6) | • | • | • | • |
| — LED taillamps (packaged with Luxury Groups) (LAY) | | P | P | P |
| — Side-mirror turn signal (LEB) | | | • | • |
| — Headlamp-off time delay (LHD) | • | • | • | • |
| Mirrors — Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding in Black (GTB/LE4) | • | | | |
| — Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding in body-color (GTB/LEP) | | • | | |
| — Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signal in Neutral Gray accent color (GTB/LE6) | | | • | |
| — Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signal in SubShine Gray accent color (GTB/LEN) | | | | • |
| Removable Short-Mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB) | • | • | • | • |
| Roof — Body-color (MXU) | • | • | | 0 |
| — Black (MXS) | | | • | • |
| Roof Rails — Black (packaged with Sport Appearance Group) (MWE) | P | • | • | • |
| Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9) | | | • | |
| Sunroof — Dual-pane power glass sunroof (packaged with Sun/Sound Group) (GWJ) | | P | P | P |
| Tires — 215/65R16 BSW A/S (TM9) | • | | | |
| — 215/60R17 BSW A/S Touring (packaged with Sport Appearance Group) (TTU) | P | • | | • |
| — 215/65R17 BSW A/S On-/Off-Road (TAF) | | | • | |
| — 235/45R19 BSW A/S (packaged with Jeepster Edition) (TPS) | P | 0 | | 0 |
| — Full-size spare (TBB) | | | • | |
| — Full-size spare tire with matching wheel (4x4 models; requires Trailer Tow Group) (TBW) | | 0 | | 0 |
| — Tire Service Kit (TBF) | • | • | | • |
| Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear in Red (XQA/XQB) | | | • | |
| Wheels — 16-inch Styled Black steel (WDJ) | • | | | |
| — 17-inch aluminum painted Silver (packaged with Sport Appearance Group) (WFH) | P | • | | • |
| — 17-inch aluminum (WFC) | | | • | |
| — 19-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal (packaged with Jeepster Edition) (WP4) | P | 0 | | 0 |
| Windows — Power front windows, one-touch up/down, second-row power (JP3/JPG) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear defroster (GFA) | • | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2DA/2DT | 2DB | 2DC | 2DD |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (packaged with Convenience Group I) (JHC) | | P | • | • |
| — Rear wiper/washer (JHB) | • | • | • | • |
| — Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Convenience Group I) (NHL) | | P | • | • |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Accents — Metal Diamond (JEF) | • | • | • | |
| — Anodized Ruby Red | | | • | |
| — Grillz (XSG) | | | | • |
| Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAF) | • | • | • | • |
| Assist Handles — Driver and passenger (CSR/CSW) | • | • | • | • |
| Cargo Area — Compartment lamp (LDB) | • | • | • | • |
| — Height-adjustable load floor (CL5) | • | • | • | • |
| — Mopar® Cargo Tray (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKZ) | P | P | P | P |
| — Mopar Premium Carpet Cargo Mat in Black (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CCM) | P | P | P | P |
| — Tie-down loops, four (CKT) | • | • | • | • |
| — Tonneau cover (packaged with Convenience Group I) (CSD) | | P | • | • |
| Console — Full-length front floor with sliding armrest and storage net on passenger side; electronics storage near cup holders (CM6) | • | • | • | • |
| Door Panel — Vinyl-trim (CBG) | | | • | • |
| Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor Monochrome cluster display (JAE) | • | | | |
| — 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster display (JAL) | P | • | • | • |
| Floor Mats — Front and rear, carpeted (CLE) | • | • | | • |
| — All-season (packaged with Convenience Group I) (CLF) | | P | • | |
| — Mopar All-Weather (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKV) | P | P | P | P |
| — Mopar Premium Carpet Mats in Black (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CLL) | P | P | P | P |
| Glove Box — Locking with inside lamp (JKA/LBC) | • | • | • | • |
| Lighting — Ambient LED interior (LHA) | | • | • | • |
| Mirrors — Driver and passenger sun visor with mirror (GNE/GNF) | • | | | |
| — Sun visor with illuminated mirror (GNC) | | • | • | • |
| — Rearview day/night (GNA) | • | • | | |
| — Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Convenience Group I) (GNK) | | P | • | • |
| Outside Temperature Display (LAH) | • | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2DA/2DT | 2DB | 2DC | 2DD |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary in front center stack (JJJ) | • | • | • | • |
| — 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Convenience Group I) (JKV) | | P | • | • |
| Seating — Premium cloth with mesh seat insert in Black with tonal accent stitching (*B7) | • | | | |
| — Premium cloth with embossed cloth inserts in Black with tonal accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with Ice Blue accent stitching (*N7) | | • | | |
| — Premium cloth with topographic insert in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*D7) | | | • | |
| — Premium leather-trimmed seating in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Luxury Group – Trailhawk) (*DL) | | | O/P | |
| — Premium leather-trimmed seating in Black with Ski Grey accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with tonal accent stitching (*CL) | | | | • |
| Seats, Front — Driver's seat – Manual six-way adjust, including driver height adjust (JVB) | • | • | | |
| — Driver's seat – Power eight-way adjust (packaged with Convenience Group I; requires 40/20/40 split-folding rear seats) (JVG) | | P | • | • |
| — Driver's seat – Power four-way lumbar adjust (packaged with Convenience Group I) (JPU) | | P | • | • |
| — Front-passenger – Manual four-way adjust (JWA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD) | • | • | • | • |
| — Passenger fold-forward with soft back (CDW) | • | • | • | • |
| — Seatback map pocket (packaged with premium leather-trimmed seats) (CSM) | | | P | • |
| — Passenger seatback map pocket (CS9) | | • | • | |
| — Heated (packaged with Convenience Group I) (JPM) | | P | • | • |
| Seats, Second-Row — Three rear-seat head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (CSH) | • | • | • | • |
| — 60/40 split-folding (CFN) | • | • | | |
| — 40/20/40 split-folding with trunk pass-through (packaged with Convenience Group I; requires front-passenger manual adjust four-way) (CFW) | | P | • | • |
| — Center three-point seat belt (CG6) | • | • | • | • |
| Shift Knob — Vinyl (CV1) | • | • | | |
| — Leather-wrapped (CVB) | | | • | • |
| Speedometer — 160-mph primary (JCC) | • | • | • | • |
| Steering Wheel — Base (urethane) (SCA) | • | | | |
| — Premium-wrapped (SCJ) | | • | | |
| — Leather-wrapped (SCC) | | | • | • |
| — Heated (packaged with Convenience Group I) (NHS) | | P | • | • |
| — Mounted audio controls (RDZ) | • | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2DA/2DT | 2DB | 2DC | 2DD |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | | |
| Apple CarPlay™(16) Compatibility (packaged with Uconnect 7-inch and 8.4-inch displays) (RFP) | • | • | • | • |
| Android Auto™(9) Integration (packaged with Uconnect 7-inch and 8.4-inch displays) (RF5) | • | • | • | • |
| Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® — Hands-free communication(23) and streaming audio (XRB) | • | • | • | • |
| Media Hub — Located in center stack; includes USB port and auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RS6) | • | • | • | • |
| — Second USB port located behind center console (RSX) | | • | • | • |
| SiriusXM® Radio(6) — Includes six-month trial subscription (RSD) | • | • | • | • |
| SiriusXM Traffic Plus(6) — Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RTB) | | P | • | • |
| SiriusXM Travel Link(6) — Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSM) | | P | • | • |
| SiriusXM Guardian™(4) — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSK) | | P | • | • |
| Speakers — Six (RCG) | • | • | • | • |
| — Kenwood Premium Audio System – Includes nine speakers with subwoofer (packaged with Sun/Sound Group) (RGF) | | P | P | P |
| Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen display, Apple CarPlay(16) Compatibility and Android Auto(9) Integration, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, integrated center stack and AM/FM radio (UAG) | • | • | | |
| Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display, GPS Navigation, HD radio, Apple CarPlay(16) Compatibility and Android Auto(9) Integration, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, integrated center stack, SiriusXM Guardian(4) with one-year trial subscription, plus SiriusXM Travel Link(6) and SiriusXM Traffic Plus(6) with six-month trial subscription and AM/FM radio (packaged with Luxury Group – Latitude) (UAQ) | | P | • | • |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | |
| Air Bags(2) (seven total) — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger (CG3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Driver inflatable knee bolster (CGY) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1) | • | • | • | • |
| All-Speed Traction Control (BNP) | • | • | • | • |
| Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS) | • | • | • | • |
| Blind Spot Monitoring(21) and Rear Cross-Path Detection System(22) (XAN) | • | • | • | • |
| Brakes — Advanced Brake Assist (BGG) | • | • | • | • |
| — Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Electric Park Brake (XC4) | • | • | • | • |
| Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU) | • | • | • | • |
| Cruise Control Systems — Cruise control (NHM) | • | • | • | • |
| — Adaptive Cruise Control(12) (packaged with Luxury Groups) (NHP) | | P | | P |
| Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) | • | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2DA/2DT | 2DB | 2DC | 2DD |
| SAFETY & SECURITY (continued) | | | | |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB) | • | • | • | • |
| Entry Systems — Push-button start (GX4) | • | • | • | • |
| — Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (included with Passive Entry/Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ Package, Jeepster Edition and 1.3L MultiAir® engine) (GXM) | P | P | • | • |
| Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX) | • | • | • | • |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹¹⁾ (LSU) | • | • | | • |
| Hill Descent Control (BNH) | | | • | |
| Hill Start Assist (BNG) | • | • | • | • |
| LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist System ⁽¹⁹⁾ (LAS) | • | • | • | • |
| Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Luxury Groups) (XPK) | | P | | P |
| ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Luxury Groups) (XAG) | | P | | P |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with Active Grid Lines ⁽²²⁾ (XAC) | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (packaged with Passive Entry/Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ Package and Jeepster Edition; requires 1.3L MultiAir engine) | P | P | • | • |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ — Protects doors and liftgate (LSA) | | • | • | • |
| Tire Pressure Monitoring Display with Individual Tire Read-Outs (XGM) | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNT) | • | • | • | • |
| PACKAGES / GROUPS | | | | |
| Convenience Group I — Includes power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjust, and manual four-way front-passenger seat, 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with pass-through, rearview auto-dimming mirror, windshield wiper de-icer, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, all-season floor mats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, tonneau cover and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (AHM) | | | 0 | |
| Jeepster Edition — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm/Keyless Enter 'n Go, unique Jeepster decals, deep-tint sunscreen glass, 19-inch aluminum wheels with 235/45R19 BSW A/S tires, cloth seats in Black; available in Colorado Red and Black and new unique colors Brilliant Blue Metallic, Technogreen Metallic and Beige Cappuccino (not available with Black roof rails, engine block heater and dual-pane panoramic power sunroof) (AAG) | 0 | | | |
| Luxury Group – Latitude — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control, ⁽¹²⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System, ⁽⁵⁾ ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist System, ⁽⁵⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, bifunction LED projector headlamps, LED taillamps, LED cornering fog lamps and LED daytime running lamps (ADY) | | | 0 | |
| Luxury Group – Trailhawk — Includes premium leather-trimmed seating with Ruby Red accent stitching, bifunction LED projector headlamps, LED taillamps, LED cornering fog lamps and LED daytime running lamps (AJJ) | | | 0 | |
| Luxury Group – Limited — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control, ⁽¹²⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System, ⁽⁵⁾ ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist System, ⁽⁵⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, bifunction LED projector headlamps, LED taillamps, LED cornering fog lamps and LED daytime running lamps (AJD) | | | | 0 |

2021 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Latitude | Trailhawk® | Limited |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2DA/2DT | 2DB | 2DC | 2DD |
| PACKAGES / GROUPS (continued) | | | | |
| Mopar® Exterior Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Chrome Front Air Deflector, front and rear Mopar Splash Guards and Mopar Side Window Deflectors (ALB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Interior Premium Package, Black — Includes Mopar Premium Carpet Mats in Black, Mopar Premium Carpet Cargo Mat in Black and Mopar Bright Pedal Kit (requires Black interiors) (ACX) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats, Mopar Cargo Tray and Mopar Bright Door Entry Guards (AD4) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Passive Entry/Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ Package — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System and Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (requires 2.4L Tigershark® engine) (AJW) | | 0 | | |
| Sport Appearance Group — Includes Black side roof rails, deep-tint sunscreen glass, 17-inch aluminum wheels and 215/60R17 BSW A/S Touring tires (not available with Jeepster Edition) (ADV) | 0 | | | |
| Sun/Sound Group — Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and Kenwood Premium Audio System (AGS) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and four-pin wiring harness (4x4 models only; requires full-size spare tire on Latitude and Limited models) (AAR) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted.

JEEP® GLADIATOR

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Models | Crew Cab |
| Trims | |
| MPG⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | 17/22 (with 3.6L Pentastar® V6/8-speed Automatic) / 16/23 (with 3.6L Pentastar V6/6-speed Manual) / TBD/TBD (with 3.0L/8-speed Automatic (based on 2020MY EPA estimates) |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 22 (3.6L Pentastar V6) / 19 (3.0L EcoDiesel V6) |
| Total Range⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | 418* (gas) / TBD (EcoDiesel) |
| Available Engines | 3.6L Pentastar V6 / 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 |
| Drivetrains | 4x4 |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | 35.5 (cargo box) |
| Wheelbase | 137.3 |
| Overall Height (range) | 73.1 – 74.3 (hardtop) / 75 – 76.3 (soft top) |
| Overall Width | 73.8 |
| Overall Length (range, if applicable) | 218 |
| Seating Capacity (front/rear) | 2/3 |
| Head Room (front/rear) | 42.8 / 42.8 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 41.2 / 38.3 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 55.7 / 55.7 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 53.9 / 55.9 |
| Maximum GVWR (lb) | 6,450 |
| Maximum GCWR (lb) | 12,800 |
| Maximum Payload (lb) | 1,700 |
| Maximum Towing Capacity⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 7,650 (when equipped with Max Tow Package) |

RAM 1500 CLASSIC

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Models | Regular Cab, Quad Cab,® Crew Cab |
| Trims | Tradesman®/Express/SLT/Warlock |
| MPG⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | 17/25 (3.6L Pentastar V6, 4x2) 16/23 (3.6L Pentastar V6, 4x4) 15/22/15/21 (5.7L HEMI® V8, 4x2/4x4) |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 26/32 |
| Total Range⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | 754 |
| Available Engines | 3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8 |
| Drivetrains | RWD/4WD |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | 50.3/57.5/74.7 (bed) |
| Wheelbase | 120.5/140.5/149.4 |
| Overall Height (range) | 74.6 – 77.7 |
| Overall Width | 79.4 |
| Overall Length (range, if applicable) | 209 – 237.9 |
| Seating Capacity (front/rear) | Regular Cab Quad Cab Crew Cab 3/0 or 2/0 3/3 or 2/3 3/3 or 2/3 |
| Head Room (front/rear) | Regular Cab Quad Cab Crew Cab 39.9/N/A 41.0/39.7 41.0/39.9 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | Regular Cab Quad Cab Crew Cab 41.0/N/A 41.0/34.7 41.0/40.3 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | Regular Cab Quad Cab Crew Cab 66.0/N/A 66.0/65.7 66.0/65.7 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | Regular Cab Quad Cab Crew Cab 62.9/N/A 63.2/62.9 63.2/63.2 |
| Maximum GVWR (lb) | 6,900 |
| Maximum GCWR (lb) | 15,975 |
| Maximum Payload (lb) | 1,920 |
| Maximum Towing Capacity⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 10,680 |

RAM 1500 DT

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Models | Quad Cab, Crew Cab |
| Trims | Tradesman/HFE/Big Horn®/Rebel®/ Laramie/Laramie Longhorn®/Limited |
| MPG⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | 3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque 4x2/4x4 — (20/25) (19/24) 5.7L HEMI V8 4x2/4x4 — (15/22) (15/21) 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x2/4x4 — (17/23) (17/22) 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2/4x4 — (22/32) (21/29) |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 23/26/33 |
| Total Range⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | Varies by powertrain |
| Available Engines | 3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque/ 5.7L HEMI V8/5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 |
| Drivetrains | RWD/4WD |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | 53.9/61.5 Bed |
| Wheelbase | 140.5/144.6/153.5 |
| Overall Height (range) | 77.4 – 77.7 |
| Overall Width | 82.1 |
| Overall Length (range, if applicable) | 228.9/232.9/241.8 |
| Seating Capacity (front/rear) | Quad Cab Crew Cab 3/3 or 2/3 |
| Head Room (front/rear) | Quad Cab Crew Cab 40.9/39.2 40.9/39.8 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | Quad Cab Crew Cab 40.9/35.6 40.9/45.2 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | Quad Cab Crew Cab 66.0/65.7 66.0/65.7 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | Quad Cab Crew Cab 63.4/63.4 63.4/63.4 |
| Maximum GVWR (lb) | 7,100 (gas) / 7,200 (diesel) |
| Maximum GCWR (lb) | 18,350 (gas) / 18,200 (diesel) |
| Maximum Payload (lb) | 2,300 (gas) / 2,040 (diesel) |
| Maximum Towing Capacity⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 12,750 (gas) / 12,560 (diesel) |

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

| | 2500 / 3500 RAM HEAVY DUTY | 3500 / 4500 / 5500 RAM CHASSIS CABS | RAM PROMASTER® | RAM PROMASTER CITY® |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Models | Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab® Tradesman®/Big Horn®/Lone Star®/Power Wagon®/Laramie®/Laramie Longhorn®/Limited | Regular Cab, Crew Cab | Cargo Van, Windowed Van, Chassis Cab, Cutaway | Cargo Van, Wagon |
| Trims | | Tradesman/SLT/Laramie/Limited | — | Tradesman/Tradesman SLT/Wagon/Wagon SLT |
| MPG⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | — | — | — | 21/28 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 28/31/32 | 22/52 | 24 | 16 |
| Total Range⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | — | — | — | 384 |
| Available Engines | 6.4L HEMI® V8/6.7L Cummins® Diesel I-6 | 6.4L HEMI V8/6.7L Cummins Diesel I-6 | 3.6L Pentastar® V6 | 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 |
| Drivetrains | RWD/4WD | RWD/4WD | FWD | FWD |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | 57.5/74.7 | — | 259.2 – 462.9 | 74.1 – 131.7 |
| Wheelbase | 140.2/149.1/160.4/169 | 143.3 – 204.4 | 118/136/159/159 ext | 122.4 |
| Overall Height, range given where applicable | 77.1 – 81.3 | 79.6 – 81.7 | 87.3 – 105.9 | 74.2 |
| Overall Width, range given where applicable | 83.5 – 96.5 | 82.6 – 93.2 | 81.3 – 112.2 | 84.6 |
| Overall Length, range given where applicable | 232 – 260.8 | 235.3 – 296.3 | 195.4 – 250.6 | 187.1 |
| Seating Capacity (front/rear) | Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 3/3 or 2/3 | Regular Cab Crew Cab 3/3 or 2/3 | 2/0 or 3/0 | Cargo Van: 2/0/Wagon: 2/3 |
| Head Room (front/rear) | Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 39.8 40.9/39.8 40.9/40.3 | Regular Cab Crew Cab 39.8 40.9/39.8 | 43.0/— | 45.8/44.0 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 40.9 40.9/40.2 40.9/43.1 | Regular Cab Crew Cab 40.9 40.9/40.2 | 38.9/— | 40.8/36.8 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 65.9 65.9/65.6 65.9/65.6 | Regular Cab Crew Cab 65.9 65.9/65.6 | 63.4/— | —/— |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 62.9 62.9/62.7 62.9/62.8 | Regular Cab Crew Cab 62.9 62.9/62.7 | 65.9/— | 52.8/59.2 |
| Maximum GVWR (lb) | 10,000/14,000 | 14,000/16,500/19,500 | 8,550 – 9,350 (varies by model) | 5,395 |
| Maximum GCWR (lb) | 27,000/43,000 | 33,000/37,500/43,000 | 11,500 – 12,000 (varies by model) | 5,900 |
| Maximum Payload (lb) | 4,010/7,680 | 7,750/9,690/12,510 | 3,760 – 5,230 (varies by model) | 1,890/1,720 |
| Maximum Towing Capacity⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 19,680/35,100 | 25,890/29,770/35,220 | 5,100 – 6,910 (varies by model) | 2,000 |

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2020MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine

Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger

Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet — 12-volt

Brakes — Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc

Command-Trac® Four-Wheel Drive — Sport, Overland® and Mojave models

Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — With Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾ and Electronic Roll Mitigation

Floor Mats — Carpeted, front and rear

Fog Lamps

Full-Size Spare Tire

Mirrors — Rearview day/night and exterior

Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-Time Four-Wheel-Drive System — Rubicon® models only

Seats — 60/40 folding rear bench

Sentry Key® — Antitheft engine immobilizer

Skid Plates for Fuel Tank and Transfer Case

Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed/Cruise Controls

TORX® Tool Kit

SAFETY & SECURITY

Advanced Safety Group — Available

Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger — Standard
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side⁽²⁾ — Standard

Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Available

Uconnect® Voice Command with Bluetooth® — Available

ADDITIONAL CAPABILITY

Full-Time 4WD — Available

Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio — Available

| ENGINE | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar V6 | 285 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 260 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm |
| 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 | 260 hp @ 3,600 rpm | 442 lb-ft @ 1,400 – 2,800 rpm |





EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Wheelbase | 137.3 |
| Overall Length | 218 |
| Overall Width | 73.8 |
| Overall Height (varies by model and options) | 73.1 – 76.3 |
| Running Ground Clearance (varies by model and options) | 10 – 11.6 |
| Approach Angle (deg; varies by model and options) | 40.8 – 44.7 |
| Departure Angle (deg; varies by model and options) | 25 – 26 |
| Breakover Angle (deg; varies by model and options) | 18.4 – 20.9 |
| Turning Diameter (max; ft; varies by model and options) | 44.6 – 44.7 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room, hardtop/soft top | 40.8/42.8 |
| — Leg Room | 41.2 |
| — Shoulder Room | 55.7 |
| — Hip Room | 53.9 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room, hardtop/soft top | 40.8/42.8 |
| — Leg Room | 38.3 |
| — Shoulder Room | 55.7 |
| — Hip Room | 55.9 |
| Cargo Volume — Behind rear-seat storage (cu ft) | 1.7 |
| Cargo Volume — Rear underseat storage (cu ft) | 1.6 |
| Seating Capacity (front/rear) | 2/3 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | |
| — 3.6L Pentastar® V6 | 22 |
| — 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 | 19 |

PICKUP BOX DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| Box Length with Tailgate Closed | 60.3 |
| Box Length with Tailgate Open (end of tailgate) | 81.3 |
| Cargo Width | 56.8 |
| Width between Wheel Wells | 44.8 |
| Bed Sides Inside Height | 17.5 |
| Box Volume (cu ft) | 35.5 |
| Open Tailgate to Ground | 34.8 |

⁽¹⁾ Based on 2020MY information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING^(1,3)

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Tow Class (max) | IV |
| Maximum Towing (lb) | 7,650 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



*Limited availability.

2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Overland® | Mojave | Rubicon® |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CPOS | 2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TF/2TQ | 2TG/2TH/2TN | 2TD | 2TR |
| ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS | | | | |
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine 24V Variable Valve Timing with Engine Stop/Start (ERC) | • | • | • | • |
| 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 Turbo Diesel Engine with Engine Stop/Start (EXJ) | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 6-speed Manual Transmission (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6) (DEM) | • | • | • | • |
| 8-speed Automatic 850RE Transmission (optional with 3.6L Pentastar V6 gas engine; includes skid plate) (DFT) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8-speed Automatic 8HP75 Transmission (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel; includes skid plate) (DFV) | P | P | | P |
| Transfer Case — Command-Trac® Part-Time 4x4 (DHN) | • | • | • | |
| — Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-Time 4x4 with 4:1 low-range ratio (DHW) | | | | • |
| — Selec-Trac® Full-Time 4WD System (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 gas engine and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| — Rock-Trac Heavy-Duty Full-Time 4WD System (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 gas engine and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHF) | | | | 0 |
| — Skid plate shield (XEF) | • | • | • | • |
| Selec-Speed® Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNK) | P | P | P | P |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES | | | | |
| Axles — Dana® M210 front axle (DJE) | • | • | | |
| — Dana M210 wide front axle (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport; included with High Altitude Package) (DJF) | P | P | • | • |
| — Dana M220 rear axle (DRE) | • | • | | |
| — Dana M220 wide rear axle (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport; included with High Altitude Package) (DRF) | P | P | • | • |
| Differential — Conventional “open” rear (DS8) | • | • | | |
| — Antispin rear differential (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio, Willys Sport and Willys Edition and 3.0L EcoDiesel; restrictions apply) (DSA) | 0/P | 0/P | | |
| — E-Locker rear axle (DSH) | | | • | |
| — Tru-Lok® front and rear (DSE) | | | | • |
| Axle Ratios — 3.73:1 (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel) (DME) | • | • | | P |
| — 4.10:1 (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (DMF) | P | | • | • |
| Alternator — 180-amp (BAD) | • | | | |
| — 220-amp (packaged with Alpine® Premium Audio and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet on Sport if not equipped with 240-amp alternator) (BAJ) | P | • | • | • |
| — 240-amp (packaged with Trailer Tow Package, Auxiliary Switch Group, Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio and Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (BAL) | P | P | P | P |

2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Overland® | Mojave | Rubicon® |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CPOS | 2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TF/2TQ | 2TG/2TH/2TN | 2TD | 2TR |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Battery — 650-amp maintenance-free (BCZ) | • | • | • | • |
| — 700-amp maintenance-free (packaged with Auxiliary Switch Group) (BCV) | P | P | P | P |
| — Auxiliary (included with Engine Stop/Start) (BC1) | • | • | • | • |
| Brakes — Four-wheel disc antilock heavy-duty (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (BR6) | • | • | | • |
| — Four-wheel heavy-duty disc antilock (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel) (BR1) | P | P | • | P |
| — Hydraulic assist brake booster (BPT) | • | • | • | • |
| Engine Block Heater (NHK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fuel Tank — 22-gallon (NF5) | • | • | • | • |
| — 19-gallon (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel) (NF1) | P | P | | P |
| — Skid Plate Shield (XEE) | • | • | • | • |
| Off-Road Plus Mode (XG7) | | | • | • |
| Underbody Skid Plate (XF3) | | | • | • |
| Selective Catalytic Reduction (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel) (XAL) | P | P | | P |
| Shocks — Heavy-duty front and rear (SFB/SGB) | • | • | | |
| — Active performance front and rear painted Red (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys Edition) (SFE/SGE) | P | | | |
| — Sport front and rear (included with High Altitude Package) (SFA/SGA) | | P | | |
| — Fox® performance internal by-pass front and rear (SFD/SGD) | | | • | |
| — Fox performance Hydro Jounce Bumpers (SHH) | | | • | |
| — Fox performance front and rear (SFC/SGC) | | | | • |
| Stabilizer Bar — Front (SHA) | • | • | • | |
| — Front disconnecting (SHG) | | | | • |
| — Rear (SHF) | • | • | • | • |
| Suspension — Normal-duty (SDA) | • | | | |
| — Normal-duty plus (packaged with Sport S, Freedom Edition and 80th Edition) (SDW) | P | • | | |
| — Sport (included with High Altitude Edition Package) (SDE) | | P | | |
| — Heavy-duty with gas shocks (SDU) | | | • | |
| — Heavy-duty performance (SDD) | | | | • |
| TORX® Tool Kit (XE4) | • | • | • | • |
| Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear (not available on Freedom Edition) (XEW) | • | • | | |
| — Two front and two rear (packaged with Freedom Edition) (XEC) | P | | | |
| — Orange, two front and two rear (XEQ) | | | • | |
| — Red, two front and two rear (XH6) | | | | • |

2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Overland® | Mojave | Rubicon® |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CPOS | 2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TF/2TQ | 2TG/2TH/2TN | 2TD | 2TR |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Bumper — Molded Black front (MB1) | • | | | |
| — Molded-in-color with Neutral Grey (packaged with 80th Edition) (MB3) | P | P | | |
| — Painted front (packaged with body-color fender flares) (MBA) | P | • | • | • |
| — Steel front (packaged with Freedom Edition Rubicon; requires LED Lighting Group) (MC6) | P | | | 0 |
| — Body-color front (packaged with High Altitude Package) (MBP) | | P | | |
| — Painted rear (MBC) | • | • | • | |
| — Steel rear (packaged with Freedom Edition) (MD6) | P | | | • |
| — Body-color rear with step pads (included with High Altitude Package) (MBQ) | | P | | |
| Exterior 115-Volt AC Outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE) | P | P | P | P |
| Cargo Tie-Down Loops (CKT) | • | • | • | • |
| Doors — Full metal with roll-up windows (GCF) | • | • | • | • |
| Fender — Molded-in-color flares (MMJ) | • | | | • |
| — Molded-in-color high-clearance flares (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (MM2) | P | | • | • |
| — Body-color flares – Two-piece (included with Body-Color Fender Flare Package, 80th Edition, Willys Sport and Willys Edition) (MM3) | P | • | 0 | 0 |
| — Body-color flares – Full (included with High Altitude Package) (MMT) | | P | | |
| Top — Black Sunrider® Soft Top (STA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (packaged with Freedom Edition) (STB) | 0/P | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Soft top window storage bag (CWJ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Black three-piece hardtop — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (packaged with Dual Top Group) (HT1) | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| — Body-color three-piece hardtop — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (packaged with Dual Top Group on High Altitude) (HT3) | | 0/P | 0 | 0 |
| — Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (optional on Sport S, Freedom Edition, Willys Edition and 80th Edition; requires Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover) (AEN) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Hardtop headliner (requires hardtop; optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (CHD) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Headlamps — Halogen (LMA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Automatic (packaged with Freedom Edition, Sport S Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (LMG) | P | • | • | • |
| — LED reflector (packaged with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group and LED Lighting Group) (LPX) | P | P | P | P |
| Hood — Non-vented (MC9) | • | • | | |
| — Unique performance-style (MHZ) | | | • | |
| — Hood with dual air vents and decal (MEW) | | | | • |

2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Overland® | Mojave | Rubicon® |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CPOS | 2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TF/2TQ | 2TG/2TH/2TN | 2TD | 2TR |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Fog Lamps — Front (LNJ) | • | • | • | • |
| — LED front (packaged with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group and LED Lighting Group) (LNV) | P | P | P | P |
| Integrated Off-Road Camera (requires 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group and LED Lighting Group) (XNY) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mirrors — Black exterior (LE4) | • | • | • | • |
| — Manual foldaway (GTP) | • | | | |
| — Power heated (packaged with Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (GTB) | P | • | • | • |
| — Body-color (packaged with High Altitude Package) (LEP) | | P | | |
| Mopar® Bodyside Graphic — Hex (restrictions apply) (M9A) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Bodyside Graphic — Star (restrictions apply) (M9B) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Bodyside Graphic — Retro (restrictions apply; not available on Freedom Edition or High Altitude Package) (M9C) | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Mopar Sun Bonnet — Mesh (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel on Rubicon) (CS7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Sun Bonnet — Solid (CS3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Windshield Tie-Downs (CT9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Snorkel (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel) (NNC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Cold Air Intake System (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel) (JFF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Door Sill Guards, Black (restrictions apply) (CLP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Door Sill Guards, Stainless Steel (CLN) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Splash Guards (restrictions apply) (MKN) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Mopar Tubular Side Steps, Chrome (restrictions apply; not available on High Altitude Package) (MRT) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Mopar Tubular Side Steps, Black (restrictions apply; not available on High Altitude Package) (MRU) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Mopar Jeep Trail Rated® Kit (XWX) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Grille, Satin Black (not available with integrated off-road camera; restrictions apply) (MHJ) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Hood Graphics with American Flag (restrictions apply) (M9D) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Mopar Hood Graphics 1941 (restrictions apply) (M9E) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Mopar Hood Decal, Jeep Grille (restrictions apply; not available with Freedom Edition) (MGV) | | | | 0 |
| Tires — 245/75R17 Bridgestone® Dueler H/T (TQK) | • | | | |
| — 245/75R17 BSW Bridgestone Dueler A/T (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio, antispin differential, Freedom Edition and 3.0L EcoDiesel) (TTH) | P | | | |
| — 245/75R17 BSW Goodyear® A/T (optional on Sport S equipped with 3.0L EcoDiesel) (TTC) | 0 | | | |
| — LT255/75R17C BFG (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys Edition) (TTK) | P | | | |
| — 255/70R18 BSW Bridgestone Dueler A/S (TDA) | | • | | |

2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Overland® | Mojave | Rubicon® |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CPOS | 2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TF/2TQ | 2TG/2TH/2TN | 2TD | 2TR |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — 255/70R18 BSW Bridgestone® Dueler A/T (packaged with 80th Edition) (TDB) | P | O/P | | |
| — LT285/70R17C BSW Falken® Wildpeak A/T (TW2) | | | • | • |
| — LT285/70R17C BSW Falken Wildpeak M/T (TWG) | | | 0 | 0 |
| — 275/55R20 BSW Bridgestone A/S (included with High Altitude Package) (TTG) | | P | | |
| Wheels — 17-inch Steel painted Low-Gloss Black (WAA) | • | | | |
| — 17-inch Aluminum painted Tech Silver (packaged with Sport S) (WFS) | P | | | |
| — 17-inch Aluminum painted Black (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys Edition) (WFW) | P | | | |
| — 17-inch Aluminum painted Satin Carbon (packaged with Freedom Edition) (WFG) | P | | | |
| — 17-inch Aluminum painted Low-Gloss Black (WD3) | | | • | |
| — 17-inch Aluminum polished/painted Low-Gloss Black (WFA) | | | 0 | |
| — 17-inch Aluminum polished/painted Granite Crystal (WFJ) | | | | • |
| — 17-inch Aluminum polished/painted Mid-Gloss Black (WFN) | | | | 0 |
| — 18-inch Aluminum polished/painted Granite Crystal (packaged with 80th Edition) (WPT) | P | • | | |
| — 20-inch Aluminum fully painted Gloss Black (included with High Altitude Package) (WRN) | | P | | |
| — Full-size spare (TBB) | • | • | • | • |
| Taillamps — Incandescent (LA6) | • | • | • | • |
| — LED (packaged with LED Lighting Group and Safety Group) (LAY) | P | P | P | P |
| Trailer Wiring Harness — Seven- and four-pin (XF2) | • | • | • | • |
| Tailgate — Power lock (packaged with Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (JEX) | P | • | • | • |
| Tonneau Covers — Roll-up (CSD) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel on Rubicon) (CSU) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Mopar Soft Tri-Fold (CT6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tubular Side Steps (optional on Sport S and 80th Edition) (MRK) | 0 | • | | |
| Rock Protection Sill Rails (packaged with Freedom Edition) (MEF) | P | | | • |
| — Protection sill rails (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys Edition) (XGS) | P | | • | |
| — Mopar Heavy-Duty Rock Slider with Step Assist (restrictions apply; not available on High Altitude Package) (MMU) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Tint — Solar-Control glass (GAM) | • | | | |
| — Deep-tint sunscreen windows (packaged with Freedom Edition, Willys Sport, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (GCD) | O/P | • | • | • |
| Rear Sliding Window (packaged with Dual Top Group, Black three-piece hardtop and body-color three-piece hardtop (GFD) | P | P | P | P |
| Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with Technology Group) (LA5) | P | • | • | • |
| Spray-in Bedliner (XMF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Overland® | Mojave | Rubicon® |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CPOS | 2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TF/2TQ | 2TG/2TH/2TN | 2TD | 2TR |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Windows — Manual roll-up (JF8) | • | | | |
| — Power with one-touch down (packaged with Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (JPY) | P | • | • | • |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Air Conditioning (HAA) | • | | | |
| Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control (packaged with Technology Group and Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (HAB) | P | • | • | • |
| Console — Full-length floor (CUF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Full-length premium armrests (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (CVM) | | P | P | P |
| Console Bin Task Light (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group) (LDB) | P | • | • | • |
| Door Locks — Manual (JE8) | • | | | |
| — Power speed-sensitive (packaged with Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (JPH) | P | • | • | • |
| Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE) | • | • | • | • |
| — All-weather slush mats (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys Edition) (CWA) | O/P | O | O | O |
| Glove Box — Locking (JKA) | • | • | • | • |
| Heated Steering Wheel (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS) | P | P | P | P |
| Instrumentation — 3.5-inch Black-and-White display (JAE) | • | | | |
| — 7-inch color display (packaged with Technology Group) (JAL) | O/P | • | • | • |
| Media Hub (USB, auxiliary) (RSF) | • | • | • | • |
| Mopar® Grab Handles — Set of four (CSV) | O | O | O | O |
| Driver and Passenger Assist Handles (CSR) | • | • | • | • |
| Power Point — 12-volt auxiliary (JJJ) | • | • | • | • |
| — Remote USB port (RSX) | • | • | • | • |
| — Remote USB charge-only port (RS3) | | • | • | • |
| — 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group) (JKV) | P | • | • | • |
| — Exterior 115-volt AC power outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE) | P | P | P | P |
| Rear Compartment Storage (CUR) | • | • | • | • |
| Storage Tray (CUY) | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Brake Controller (restrictions apply) (XHC) | O | O | O | O |
| Lockable Rear Underseat Storage with Drawer (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail System) (CUW) | P | P | P | P |
| Sun Visors — Sliding with mirrors (GNU) | • | | | |
| — Illuminated vanity mirrors (packaged with Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (GNC) | P | • | • | • |

2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Overland® | Mojave | Rubicon® |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CPOS | 2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TF/2TQ | 2TG/2TH/2TN | 2TD | 2TR |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Seats — Cloth Low-Back Bucket (*A7) | • | | | |
| — Cloth Bucket with 80th Anniversary Tag (packaged with 80th Edition) (*B7) | P | P | | |
| — Overland Cloth Bucket (*C7) | | • | | |
| — Premium Cloth with Sport Bolsters (*A5) | | | • | |
| — Premium Cloth Low-Back Bucket (*D5) | | | | • |
| — Leather-Trimmed Cloth Bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder (packaged with Freedom Edition) (*LL) | P | | | |
| — Leather-Trimmed Bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*ML) | | 0 | | |
| — Leather-Trimmed Bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*PL) | | | 0 | |
| — Leather-Trimmed Bucket — Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*AL) | | | | 0 |
| — Leather-Trimmed Bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (packaged with High Altitude) (*KL) | | P | | |
| — Leather-Trimmed Bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather wrapped shifter knob (optional on High Altitude) (*JY) | | 0 | | |
| — Heated Front Seats (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (JPM) | P | P | P | P |
| — Reclining Front Seats (CDB) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear 60/40 Folding Seat (CFN) | • | • | • | • |
| — Driver Seat Height Adjuster (CDH) | • | • | • | • |
| — Mopar® Katzkin® Leather Seating, Perforated Pattern (not available with leather-trimmed seats) (CBQ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Mopar Katzkin Leather Seating, Stitched Pattern (not available with leather-trimmed seats) (CBS) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | | |
| Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display — Includes Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® (UAA) | • | | | |
| Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes Apple CarPlay™(16) and Android Auto,™(9) Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and integrated center stack radio (packaged with Technology Group) (UAG) | P | • | • | • |
| Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes HD radio, Off-Road Information Pages, Apple CarPlay(16) and Android Auto,(9) GPS Navigation, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, integrated center stack radio, SiriusXM Guardian™(4) with one-year trial (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group) (UAQ) | P | P | P | P |
| Speakers — Eight (RCH) | • | • | • | • |
| — Alpine® Premium Audio System – Includes 220-amp alternator if not already equipped with 240-amp alternator (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group; requires Remote Keyless Entry and power windows; optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (RC4) | 0 | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |

2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Overland® | Mojave | Rubicon® |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CPOS | 2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TF/2TQ | 2TG/2TH/2TN | 2TD | 2TR |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued) | | | | |
| Wireless Speaker — Bluetooth® (requires Alpine® Premium Audio System; optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (RSJ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger (CG3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1) | • | • | • | • |
| Child Seat Anchor System (CF3) | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNB/BNS/BNG/BNT) | • | • | • | • |
| ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Safety Group) (XAA) | P | P | P | P |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (not available with integrated off-road camera) (XAC) | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Keyless Entry (packaged with Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (GXM) | P | • | • | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (packaged with Convenience Group, Cold Weather Group and 80th Edition on Overland; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM) | P | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (optional on 80th Edition on Sport; packaged with High Altitude and 80th Edition on Overland) (GXD) | 0 | O/P | 0 | 0 |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (LSA) | P | • | • | • |
| Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX) | • | • | • | • |
| Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM) | • | • | • | • |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | | | |
| Advanced Safety Group — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition on Sport; requires Safety Group) (ALP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System when equipped with Automatic transmission and Universal Garage Door Opener (optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S; packaged with Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (ADC) | O/P | | | |
| Cold Weather Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System when equipped with Automatic transmission, heated steering wheel and heated front seats (optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (ADE) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition; packaged with High Altitude; requires Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover) (AEN) | 0 | O/P | 0 | 0 |
| 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group — Includes (400-watt inverter, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, console bin task light, media hub with two charge-only USBs on Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) all models include – Rearview auto-dimming mirror Alpine Premium Audio System, Emergency/Assistance Call and Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires Technology Group; packaged with High Altitude and 80th Edition on Overland models; packaged with 80th Edition on Sport model; optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S and Willys Edition) (AEK) | O/P | O/P | 0 | 0 |

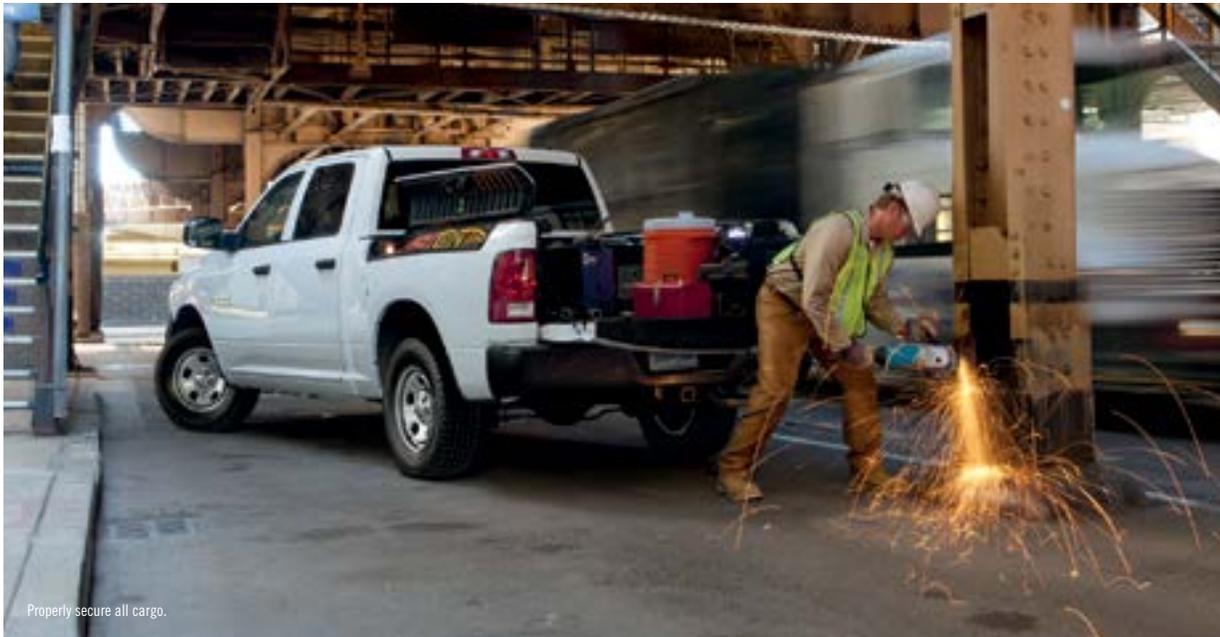
2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Overland® | Mojave | Rubicon® |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CPOS | 2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TF/2TQ | 2TG/2TH/2TN | 2TD | 2TR |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued) | | | | |
| Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio — Includes 240-amp alternator, heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc brakes, Dana® M210 wide front axle, 4.10:1 axle ratio, Dana M220 wide rear axle, antispin rear differential, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, molded-in-color high-clearance fender flares, 245/75R17 BSW A/T Dueler tires, trailer hitch zoom and Gross Vehicle Weight Rating of 6,250 lb (requires Automatic transmission; not available on 80th Edition or with 18-inch aluminum polished/painted Granite Crystal wheels) (AJQ) | 0 | | | |
| Auxiliary Switch Group — Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp maintenance-free battery and auxiliary switches (AM2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LED Lighting Group — Includes LED park turn lamps, front LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps, LED taillamps and daytime running lamp LED accents (packaged with High Altitude) (AD6) | | O/P | 0 | 0 |
| LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group — Includes front LED fog lamps and LED reflector headlamps; 80th Edition includes daytime running lamp LED accents (optional on Sport S, Willys Edition, 80th Edition; packaged with Freedom Edition) (ADA) | O/P | | | |
| Safety Group — Includes LED taillamps, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition on Sport; packaged with High Altitude) (AJ1) | 0 | O/P | 0 | 0 |
| Smoker's Group — Includes removable ashtray and cigar lighter (not available with Trailer Brake Control) (AWS) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Technology Group — Includes Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control, SiriusXM® Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ 7-inch color instrument display, Uconnect® 4 with 7-inch display and Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (requires Convenience Group; optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S packaged with Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (AAN) | 0 | | | |
| Trailer Tow Package — Includes 240-amp alternator, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver and trailer hitch zoom (not available with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (ABR) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System — Includes 240-amp alternator, lockable rear underseat storage, exterior 115-volt A/C outlet and 400-watt inverter (optional on Freedom Edition, Sport S, Willys Edition and 80th Edition) (CMD) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| High Altitude Package — Includes 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group, LED Lighting Group, Safety Group, leather-trimmed bucket seats, Dana M210 wide front axle, Dana M220 wide rear axle, body-color door and tailgate handles, premium dark exterior accents, body-color exterior mirrors, Remote Keyless Entry, body-color three-piece hardtop, Caramel interior accents, full body-color fender flares, body-color front bumper, body-color rear bumper with step pads, body-color grille with Gloss Black, Sport suspension, Sport front and rear shock absorbers, 275/55R20 BSW A/S tires and 20-inch fully-painted Gloss Black aluminum wheels (2TN) | | 0 | | |
| Body-Color Fender Flare Package — Includes painted front bumper and body-color fender flares (optional on Sport S and 80th Edition; requires 8-speed Automatic transmission) (ALS) | 0 | | | |
| Sport S Package — Includes power tailgate lock, security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ deep-tint sunscreen windows, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, Remote Keyless Entry, power heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, automatic headlamps, leather-wrapped steering wheel, normal-duty plus suspension and 17-inch Tech Silver-painted aluminum wheels (2TS) | 0 | | | |

2021 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Sport | Overland® | Mojave | Rubicon® |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CPOS | 2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TF/2TQ | 2TG/2TH/2TN | 2TD | 2TR |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued) | | | | |
| Willys Sport Edition — Includes antispin rear differential, protection sill rails, deep-tint sunscreen windows, all-weather slush mats, Black Trail Rated® badge, four-wheel drive decal, Willys hood decal, body-color fender flares (two-piece), Gloss Black painted front bumper, Black Chrome grille, front and rear heavy-duty active performance shocks painted Red, LT255/75R17C tires, 17-inch aluminum Black wheels (2TK) | 0 | | | |
| Willys Edition — Includes Convenience Group, Technology Group, antispin rear differential, protection sill rails, power tailgate lock, security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ deep-tint sunscreen windows, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, Remote Keyless Entry, power heated mirrors, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color display, all-weather slush mats, power windows with one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, universal garage door opener, USB host flip, Black Chrome grille, Black Trail Rated badge, four-wheel drive decal, Willys hood decal, automatic headlamps, body-color fender flares (two-piece), Gloss Black painted front bumper, leather-wrapped steering wheel, front and rear heavy-duty active performance shock absorbers painted Red, LT255/75R17C tires and 17-inch aluminum Black wheels (2TW) | 0 | | | |
| Freedom Edition — Includes LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group, leather-trimmed cloth bucket seats, power tailgate lock, two front and rear tow hooks, security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ deep-tint sunscreen windows, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, Remote Keyless Entry, power heated mirrors, Freedom Edition interior accents, power windows with front one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, American flag decals, Black Trail Rated badge, Oscar Mike badge, Freedom Edition decals, automatic headlamps, rock protection sill rails, steel front and rear bumpers, premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top, leather-wrapped steering wheel, normal-duty plus suspension, 245/75R17 BSW A/T Dueler tires and 17-inch aluminum wheels painted Satin Carbon (2TF) | 0 | | | |
| 80th Edition — Includes Convenience Group, Technology Group, 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group, cloth bucket seats with 80th Edition tag, power tailgate lock, security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ deep-tint sunscreen windows, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, Remote Keyless Entry, power heated mirrors, Berber floor mats with 80th Edition tag, Jeep 80th Anniversary console badge, Jeep 80th Anniversary Oak key fob medallion, Light Tungsten interior accents, Anodized Gunmetal instrument panel bezels, power windows with front one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, Gray/Black Jeep badges, Gray/Black Trail Rated badge, Jeep 80th Anniversary badges, automatic headlamps, daytime running lamp system, body-color fender flares (two-piece), molded-in-color bumper with Neutral Grey, body-color accent color grille, leather-wrapped steering wheel, normal-duty plus suspension, 255/70R18 BSW A/T tires and 18-inch aluminum wheels polished/painted Granite Crystal (2TQ) | 0 | | | |
| 80th Edition — Includes 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group, deluxe cloth bucket seats with 80th Edition tag, Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, Remote Keyless Entry, Berber floor mats with 80th Edition tag, Jeep 80th Anniversary console badge, Jeep 80th Anniversary Oak key fob medallion, Light Tungsten interior accents, premium-wrapped instrument-panel bezel, Gray/Black Jeep badges, Gray/Black Trail Rated badge, Jeep 80th Anniversary badges, molded-in-color bumper with Neutral Grey, body-color accent color grille, 255/70R18 BSW A/T tires and 18-inch aluminum wheels polished/painted Granite Crystal (2TH) | | 0 | | |

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted.



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

2021 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

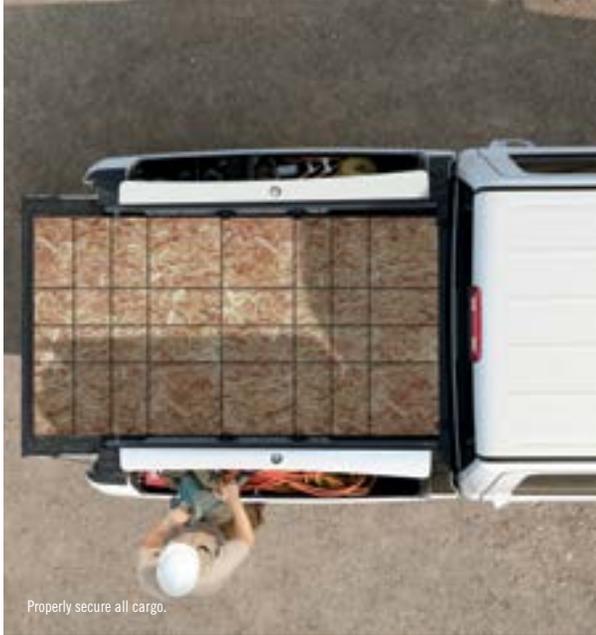
SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

| |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 / 850RE 8-speed Automatic |
| Air Conditioning — Manual |
| Alternator — 160-amp |
| Axle — 3.21 ratio |
| Battery — 730-amp |
| Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display |
| Fuel Tank — 26-gallon |
| Headlamps — Automatic quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps |
| Mirrors — 6 x 9-inch |
| Seats — 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder, floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat) |
| Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear |
| Spare Tire — Full-size |
| Stabilizer Bar — Front and rear |
| Steering — Electronic, rack and pinion |
| Storage — Front, behind the seats (Regular Cab only) |
| — Rear, in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only) |
| — Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) |
| Styled Steel Wheels — 17 x 7-inch |
| Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks |
| — Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks |
| Tires — P265 / 70R17 BSW A/S |
| Transfer Case — Electronic part-time (4x4 models only) |
| Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) |
| — Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) |

SAFETY & SECURITY

| |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage front |
| — Supplemental side-curtain |
| — Supplemental front-seat side-mounted |
| Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes Four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ |

| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar V6 Variable Valve Timing | 305 hp | 269 lb-ft |
| 5.7L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Multi-Displacement System Fuel Saver Technology | 395 hp | 410 lb-ft |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (SWB/LWB)

| | Regular Cab | | Quad Cab [®] | | Crew Cab | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 4x2/4x4 | 4x2/4x4 | 4x2 | 4x4 | 4x2/4x4 | 4x2/4x4 |
| Wheelbase | 120.5 | 140.5 | 140.5 | | 140.5 | 149.4 |
| Box Length (ft) | 6'4" | 8' | 6'4" | | 5'7" | 6'4" |
| Overall Length, including Rear Bumper | 209 | 231 | 229 | | 229 | 237.9 |
| Overall Height — Empty (SB/LB) | 73.4/ 74.3 | 73.3/ 74.1 | 73.9 | 74.8 | 73.9/ 74.8 | 75.1/ 75.8 |
| Overall Width | 79.4 | | | | | |
| Track (front/rear) | 68/67.5 | | | | | |
| Tailgate Load Height | 32.2 | 33 | 32.1 | 32.1 | 32.9 | 34.7 |
| Max GVWR (lb) | 6,350/6,600 | | 6,900 | | | |
| Max Payload ⁽¹⁷⁾ (lb) | 1,620/ 1,580 | 1,890/ 1,710 | 1,920 | 1,740 | 1,860/ 1,670 | 1,690/ 1,500 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 26/32 | | | | | |

SWB/LWB = Short Wheelbase/Long Wheelbase. SB/LB = Short Box/Long Box.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| All Ram Interiors | Regular Cab | Quad Cab | Crew Cab |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Head Room (front/rear) | 39.9 | 41/39.7 | 41/39.9 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 62.9 | 63.2/62.9 | 63.2/63.2 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 66 | 66/65.7 | 66/65.7 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 41 | 41/34.7 | 41/40.3 |
| Seating Capacity (max) | 3 | 6 | 6 |

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES⁽¹⁾

| | 5'7" Box | 6'4" Box | 8' Box |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of Stake Pockets (per side) | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Back of Cab to Pickup Box | 1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Maximum Length at Floor | 67.4 | 76.3 | 98.3 |
| Open Tailgate Length | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| Depth of Box | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| Box Floor to Top of Cab | 43.5 | 43.6 | 43.2 |
| Back of Cab to Center of Rear Axle | 28.3 | 36.9 | 56.7 |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | 50.3 | 57.5 | 74.7 |
| Width (between wheelhousings) | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Stake Pocket Size | 2.4 x 1.8 | 2.4 x 1.8 | 2.4 x 1.8 |
| Maximum Width Wall-to-Wall | 66.4 | 66.4 | 66.4 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

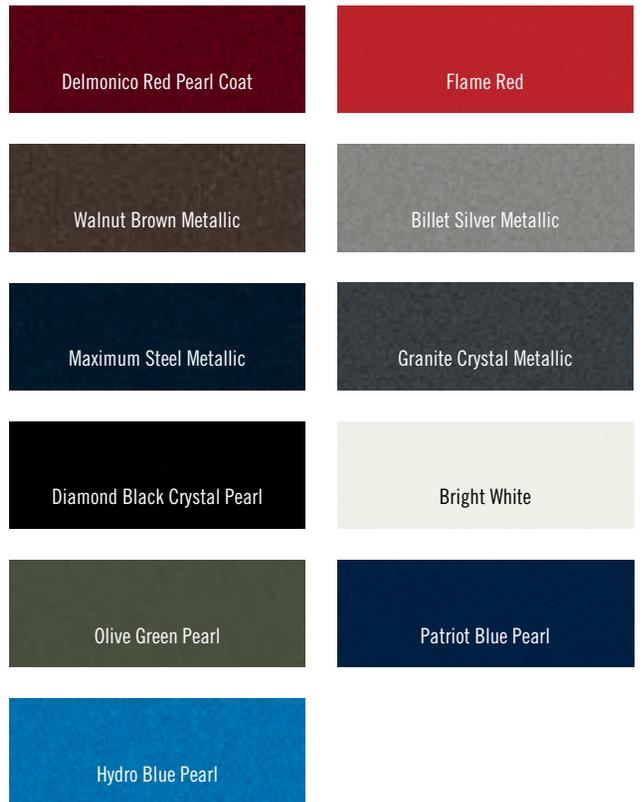
TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Maximum Towing (lb) ⁽¹⁷⁾ | 10,680 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

FUEL ECONOMY

| 2020 EPA Fuel Economy (mpg) ⁽⁷⁾ | City/Hwy |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| — 3.6L Pentastar [®] V6 with 8-speed (4x2/4x4) | 17/25 / 16/23 |
| — 5.7L HEMI [®] V8 with 8-speed (4x2/4x4) | 15/22 / 15/21 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2021 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew | Express Reg/Quad/Crew | SLT Reg/Quad/Crew | Warlock Quad/Crew |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | B | J | G | F |
| ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS | | | | |
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 / 850RE 8-speed Automatic (ERB/DFT) | • | • | • | • |
| 5.7L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Fuel Saver Technology / 8HP70 8-speed Automatic (EZH/DFK/DFD) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES | | | | |
| Active Grille Shutters (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission for select models) (MDX) | P | P | P | |
| Alternator — 160-amp (BAB) | • | • | • | • |
| — 180-amp (included with V8 if Fleet Option 4FM is ordered) (BAD) | P | P | P | P |
| Axles — 3.21 ratio (DMC) | • | • | • | • |
| — 3.55 ratio (not available with 5.7L HEMI V8; included with Trailer and Traction Group with V6) (DMD) | 0 | 0 | 0/P | 0/P |
| — 3.92 ratio (included with Trailer and Traction Group with 5.7L HEMI V8) (DMH) | 0 | 0 | F/P | 0/P |
| — Antispin rear differential (included with Trailer and Traction Group) (DSA) | 0 | 0 | F/P | 0/P |
| Battery — 730-amp (BCN) | • | • | • | • |
| Engine Block Heater (NHK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NMC) | P | P | P | P |
| Fuel Tank — 26-gallon (NFW) | • | • | • | • |
| — 32-gallon (included with 8'-box model; not available on Regular Cab short-box models; optional on 6'4"- and 5'7"-box models) (NFX) | 0/P | 0 | F/P | 0 |
| Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear, heavy-duty (SGB) | • | • | • | |
| — Rear, extra-heavy-duty (SGD) | | | | • |
| Stabilizer Bar — Front (SHA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear (not available on Regular Cab 4x2 8'-box models; included with 3.6L Pentastar V6 on Regular Cab 4x2 6'4" box) (SHF) | • | • | • | • |
| Steering — Electronic rack and pinion (SBA) | • | • | • | • |
| Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Hitch — Class IV hitch receiver (included with Trailer-Tow Mirror and Brake Group) (XFH/XF9) | • | 0/P | P/F | 0/P |
| Transfer Case — Electronic part-time (4x4 models only) (DH9) | • | • | • | • |
| Winch — Tire carrier (TBM) | • | • | • | • |

2021 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew | Express Reg/Quad/Crew | SLT Reg/Quad/Crew | Warlock Quad/Crew |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | B | J | G | F |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Bed Lighting System — LED, included with Luxury Group and RamBox® System (LPL) | O/P | O/P | P | P |
| Bedliner — Under-rail (XME) | F/O | F | F | F |
| — Spray-in (XMF/XN8) | O | O | F | O |
| Body Model — Regular Cab 6'4" box (61) | O | O | O | |
| — Regular Cab 8' box (62) | O | | O | |
| — Quad Cab® 6'4" box (41) | O | O | O | O |
| — Crew Cab 5'7" box (98) | O | O | O | O |
| — Crew Cab 6'4" box (91) | O | | O | |
| Bumpers — Front and rear, Black (MB1/MBN) | • | | | |
| — Front and rear, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MCT/MBF) | P | | • | |
| — Rear, body-color (MBQ) | | • | | |
| — Front and rear, Black powder-coated (MBJ/MB5) | | | | • |
| Door Handles — Black (included with low-volume paint) (MNA) | • | • | P | • |
| — Body-color (MNK) | | | • | |
| Exhaust — Single rear (included with 3.6L Pentastar® V6) | P | P | P | P |
| — Dual rear (included with SXT Package or Express Value Package if equipped with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (NER) | P | P | | P |
| Fascias — Front upper, Black (included with low-volume paint) (MCL) | • | | P | |
| — Front upper, body-color (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MCM) | P | | • | |
| — Front full, body-color (MBP) | | • | | |
| Fog Lamps (included with SXT Package) (LNJ) | P | • | F | |
| — LED (included with Utility Group) (LNV) | | | | P |
| Grilles — Black surround, Black hex-link (MFF) | • | | | |
| — Body-color grille (included with Black Accent Package) (MFU) | | P | | |
| — Chrome surround, Black hex-link (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MFD) | P | | • | |
| — Body-color surround, Black hex-link (MFT) | | • | | |
| — Black, with RAM lettering (MFM) | | | | • |
| Headlamps/Taillamps — Automatic (LMG) | • | • | • | • |
| — Daytime Running Lamps (LM1) | F | F | F | F |

2021 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew | Express Reg/Quad/Crew | SLT Reg/Quad/Crew | Warlock Quad/Crew |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | B | J | G | F |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps (LME/LA6) | • | • | • | |
| — Quad-lens halogen, Black look with incandescent taillamps (included with Black Accent Package) (MFA/LA6) | | P | | |
| — Bifunctional projector headlamps with Black bezels/Sport LED taillamps (LMM-MFA/LAE) | | | | • |
| Mirrors — Manual, Black, 6 x 9-inch (Regular Cab only) (GPU) | • | • | | |
| — Power, heated, folding, Black, 6 x 9-inch (included with Power and Remote Entry Group on Regular Cab Tradesman and Express models) (GT6) | P/• | P/• | • | • |
| — Manual, folding trailer tow, Black, 7 x 11-inch (included with Trailer-Tow Mirror and Brake Group; Regular Cab only) (GPD) | P | P | | |
| — Power, heated, auto-dimming, power-folding, Black, 6 x 9-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Luxury Group) (GUK) | | | P | P |
| — Power trailer tow, manual folding, Black, 7 x 11-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer-Tow Mirror and Brake Group; not available on Regular Cab Tradesman or Express models) (GPG) | F/P | F/P | F/P | O/P |
| Side Steps — Tubular, cab-length, Chrome (MRT) | 0 | | F | |
| — Tubular, cab-length, Black (MRU) | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| — Tubular, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (MRA) | 0 | 0 | F | |
| Skid Plates — Front suspension, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group) (XEU) | P | | P | P |
| — Transfer case, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group) (XEF) | P | | P | P |
| Storage — RamBox® Cargo Management System: includes pickup box with integrated bins which are drainable, illuminated, lockable and weatherproof, bed rails with four adjustable cleats, dual-purpose bed divider/extender and LED bed lighting system (5'7"- and 6'4"-box models only; not available with 8' box) (XB9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tires — LT265/70R17E BSW A/T (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package) (TTB) | 0 | | 0 | P |
| — P265/70R17 BSW A/S (TTM) | • | • | • | |
| — P275/60R20 BSW A/S (included with optional 20-inch wheel) (TTN) | P | P | P | • |
| — P275/60R20 OWL A/S (included with Black Accent Package or WHN wheel) (TUB) | | P | | |
| — Spare, full-size (TBB/TBS) | • | • | • | • |
| Tonneau Cover — Soft, tri-fold (available with or without RamBox System) (CS7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tow Hooks — Included with Protection Group or Utility Group (XEA) | P | | P | P |
| Wheels — Spare, 17-inch steel, 17-inch aluminum, 20-inch steel (W1A/W1B) | • | • | • | • |
| — 17 x 7-inch styled steel, painted Argent (WFP) | • | | | |

2021 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew | Express Reg/Quad/Crew | SLT Reg/Quad/Crew | Warlock Quad/Crew |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | B | J | G | F |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — 17 x 7-inch painted cast aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Chrome Plus Package) (WFE) | F/P | • | • | |
| — 17 x 7-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (WFJ) | | | 0 | |
| — 17 x 8-inch Matte Black-painted aluminum (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package) (WFF) | | | | P |
| — 20 x 8-inch painted aluminum (included with Express Value or SXT Packages) (WHE) | P | P | 0 | |
| — 20 x 8-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Accent Package) (WHN) | | P | | |
| — 20 x 9-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum (WRL) | | | | • |
| — 20 x 8-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (optional with SXT Package) (WHK) | 0 | | | |
| — 20 x 9-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (optional with Express Value Package) (WR2) | | 0 | | |
| — 20 x 9-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (WRG) | | | 0 | |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Air Conditioning — Manual (HAA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control; included with Electronics Group and 8.4 radios (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab only) (HAF) | P | P | P | P |
| Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display (JAE) | • | • | • | • |
| — Premium instrument, with 7-inch Driver Information Display (included with Luxury Group and Electronics Group) (JAL) | P | P | P | P |
| Console — Full-size floor console (included with front bucket seats) (CUP) | | | P | P |
| — Overhead (CUN) | • | • | • | • |
| — Overhead, with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with Luxury Group) (CV2) | | | P | P |
| Floor Mats — Front/rear carpeted (included with Popular Equipment Group and Express Value, SXT and Chrome Plus Packages) (CLA/CLB) | P | • | • | |
| — Front/rear, rubber (CLY/CLF) | 0 | 0 | F | • |
| Load Floor — Rear fold-flat (Quad Cab and Crew Cab only; included with premium cloth seats) (CVN) | P | P | P | P |
| Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8) | • | • | • | • |
| Seats — Manual adjusting driver and front-passenger seats (JP8) | • | • | • | • |
| — Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable (CGD/LAX) | • | • | • | • |
| — Power 10-way driver (included with premium cloth seats) (JRT) | P | P | P | P |
| — Power two-way lumbar adjust; driver's seat only (included with premium cloth seats) (JPW) | P | P | P | P |
| — Heated, driver and front-passenger; includes heated steering wheel (included with Cold Weather Group or Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (CMA/NHS) | P | P | P | P |

2021 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew | Express Reg/Quad/Crew | SLT Reg/Quad/Crew | Warlock Quad/Crew |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | B | J | G | F |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder; floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl) (*TX) | • | • | | |
| — Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Chrome Plus Package or Express Value Package) (*V9) | P/F | P/F | • | • |
| — Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, front-seat-center cushion, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group) (*M9) | F/P | P | F | |
| — Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, front-seat-center cushion, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*P1) | | | | 0 |
| — Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*MJ) | | | F | |
| — Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*P6) | | | | 0 |
| Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group or Luxury Group) (SCV) | P | P | P | P |
| — Heated (included with Cold Weather Group or Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (NHS) | P | P | P | P |
| Storage — Front-seat-center cushion (included with *M9 or *P1 seats) (CVH) | P | P | P | P |
| — Front, behind the seats (Regular Cab only) (CU3) | • | • | • | |
| — Rear, in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package or Luxury Group) (CB9) | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| — Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (CUE) | • | • | • | • |
| — Dual glove boxes with closing doors | | | • | • |
| Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8) | • | • | | |
| — Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with Power and Remote Entry Group) (JPY) | P | P | • | |
| — Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (JP3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear backlight, fixed (GJD) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear backlight, sliding (GFD) | 0 | 0 | O/F | |

2021 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew | Express Reg/Quad/Crew | SLT Reg/Quad/Crew | Warlock Quad/Crew |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | B | J | G | F |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Rear backlight, power-sliding (includes rear defroster; Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models only) (GFE) | | | 0 | 0 |
| — Rear defroster (optional with fixed rear glass on Quad Cab/Crew Cab and Fleet only for Reg Cab SLT) (GFA) | F | F | F | 0 |
| Connectivity — Auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RSU) | • | • | • | • |
| — USB 1.5-amp fully functioning port (RSX) | • | • | • | • |
| — USB 2.5-amp charging-only port (included with *V9, *M9 and *MJ seats) (RS3) | P | P | P | P |
| Apple CarPlay™(16) (included with 8.4 radios) (RFP) | P | P | P | P |
| Android Auto™(9) (included with 8.4 radios) (RF5) | P | P | P | P |
| Radios — Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth® (UAA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth/ACCESS (included with Electronics Group) (UAS) | P | P | P | P |
| — Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth/ACCESS/NAV (requires Electronics Group) (UAQ) | | | 0 | 0 |
| Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ) | P | P | P | P |
| Single-Disc CD Player (RH1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SiriusXM® Satellite Radio(6) — Included with Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Express Value Package or Uconnect 4C radios (RSD) | P | P | P | P |
| SiriusXM Traffic Plus(6) — Included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio (RTB) | | | P | P |
| SiriusXM Travel Link(6) — Included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio (RSM) | | | P | P |
| SiriusXM Guardian™(4) — Included with Uconnect 4C radio (RSK) | P | P | P | P |
| Speaker System — Six, standard (RCG) | • | • | • | • |
| — Nine-speaker premium audio system with subwoofer (RC3) | | | 0 | 0 |
| Uconnect Bluetooth Connectivity — Includes hands-free phone,(23) streaming audio, Voice Command and Text Message Reader(20) (included with UAA/UAS/UAQ radios) (XRB) | P | P | P | P |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | |
| Air Bags(2) — Advanced multistage front (CG3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side-curtain (CGS) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front-seat side-mounted (CJ1) | • | • | • | • |
| Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic Stability Control(3) — Includes four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping(3) (BNB) | • | • | • | • |
| ParkSense® Rear Park Assist(5) (XAA) | F | | F | • |

2021 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew | Express Reg/Quad/Crew | SLT Reg/Quad/Crew | Warlock Quad/Crew |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | B | J | G | F |
| SAFETY & SECURITY (continued) | | | | |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ — With dynamic grid lines (XAC) | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Keyless Entry with All-Secure® — Controls for power door locks, tailgate and RamBox® System (when equipped), illuminated entry system and panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, Power and Remote Entry Group, SXT Package or Chrome Plus Package) (GXM) | F/P/O | P | • | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (included with Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ and Security Group or Cold Weather Group) (XBM) | P | P | P | P |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (included with Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ and Security Group or Cold Weather Group) (LSA) | P | P | P | P |
| Trailer Brake Controller — Fully integrated electronic (included with Trailer and Traction Group or with Trailer-Tow Mirror and Brake Group) (XHC) | O/P | O/P | F/P | O/P |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | | | |
| Black Accent Package — Includes Black badges, Black bezel headlamps, body-color grille and 20-inch Black-painted wheels (ALU) | | 0 | | |
| Chrome Appearance Group — Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, body-color upper fascia, Chrome grille surround and 17-inch painted aluminum wheels (AED) | 0 | | | |
| Chrome Plus Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, delete spray-in bedliner, floor mats, body-color upper fascia, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome grille, Uconnect® 3.0 radio and 17-inch aluminum wheels (AEP) | 0 | | | |
| Cold Weather Group — Includes *M9 premium cloth seats, security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, heated leather steering wheel and heated front seats (AD7) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Electronics Group — Includes Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display and Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch display (AFC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Express Value Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, remote keyless entry, SiriusXM® Satellite Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ 5-inch touchscreen radio and 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum wheels and tires (not available on Regular Cab models) (AYY) | | 0 | | |
| Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated cloth seats and heated steering wheel (requires premium cloth seats) (AGF) | | | 0 | |
| Luxury Group — Includes LED bed lighting system, switchable dome lamp, ashtray lamp, glove box lamp, underhood lamp, illuminated vanity mirror, auto day/night mirror, exterior mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, overhead console with Universal Garage Door Opener, leather-wrapped steering wheel and full-color 7-inch Driver Information Display (ADA) | | | 0 | 0 |
| Popular Equipment Group — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpeted flooring, remote keyless entry, floor mats and SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (AJY) | 0 | | | |
| Power and Remote Entry Group — Includes premium vinyl door trim, remote keyless entry, foldaway Black power and heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down and power door locks (AJH) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension and transfer case skid plates (4x4 models only) (ADB) | 0 | | F | 0 |

2021 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew | Express Reg/Quad/Crew | SLT Reg/Quad/Crew | Warlock Quad/Crew |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CPOS PACKAGE | B | J | G | F |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued) | | | | |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ and Security Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System and security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (AJB) | F | F | F | 0 |
| SXT Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats, fog lamps, body-color upper fascia, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome grille, SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ and 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum wheels (AAY) | 0 | | | |
| Trailer-Tow Mirror and Brake Group — Includes electronic trailer brake controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7 x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors (included with Trailer and Traction Group) (AHC) | 0 | 0 | F/P | 0/P |
| Utility Group — Includes tow hooks and front LED fog lamps (AM8) | | | | 0 |
| Warlock Décor Package — Includes Warlock decal and hood decal (ADW) | | | | 0 |
| Warlock All-Terrain Package — Includes rubber floor mats and 17-inch Black aluminum wheels with LT265 A/T tires (ASJ) | | | | 0 |
| Trailer and Traction Group — Includes Trailer-Tow Mirror and Brake Group, antispin rear differential and 3.55 or 3.92 axle ratio, depending on engine (AAR) | | | 0 | 0 |

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of package. F = Fleet Option.
 Note: some features and/or applications may be late availability.



2020MY image shown.

2021 RAM 1500

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

| |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic |
| Air Conditioning — Manual |
| Alternator — 180-amp (only on the available non-eTorque 5.7L HEMI® V8; eTorque engines use a 48-volt belt starter generator in lieu of an alternator) |
| Axle — 3.21 ratio |
| Battery — 730-amp |
| Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for the Driver Information Display |
| Fuel Tank — 23- or 26-gallon (depending on cab and engine configuration) |
| Headlamps — Automatic, quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps |
| Mirrors — 6 x 9-inch |
| Seats — 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder and folding rear bench seat |
| Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear |
| Spare Tire — Full-size |
| Stabilizer Bar — Front and rear |
| Steering — Electronic, rack and pinion |
| Storage — Rear in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only) — Rear underseat compartment |
| Styled Steel Wheels — 18 x 7.5-inch steel painted |
| Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping — Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping |
| Tires — P18-inch BSW A/S |
| Transfer Case — Electronic, part-time (4x4 models only) |
| Windows — Power; one-touch up/down driver and front-passenger |

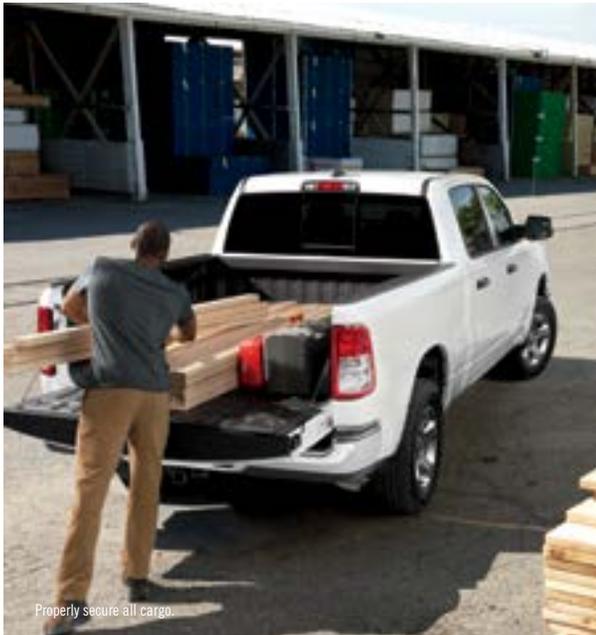
SAFETY & SECURITY

| |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage front — Supplemental side-curtain — Supplemental front-seat side-mounted |
| Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (14.9-inch/14.8-inch; front/rear rotors) Electronic Parking Brake |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes Four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ |
| Sentry Key® Engine Immobilizer |
| Tire Pressure Fill Alert |
| Tire Pressure Monitor |

| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque | 305 hp | 269 lb-ft |
| 5.7L HEMI V8 | 395 hp | 410 lb-ft |
| 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque | 395 hp | 410 lb-ft |
| 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 | 260 hp | 480 lb ft |



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (SWB/LWB)

| | Quad Cab® | | Crew Cab | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 4x2 | 4x4 | 4x2/4x4 | 4x2/4x4 |
| Wheelbase | 140.5 | | 144.6 | 153.5 |
| Box Length (ft) | 6'4" | | 5'7" | 6'4" |
| Overall Length including Rear Bumper | 228.9 | | 232.9 | 241.8 |
| Overall Height — Empty (SB/LB) | 77.6 | 77.7 | 77.5/ 77.4 | 77.6/ 77.5 |
| Overall Width | 82.1 | | | |
| Track (front/rear) | 68.5/68.1 | | | |
| Tailgate Load Height | 34.6 | 34.4 | 34.5 | 34.3 |
| Max GVWR (lb) | 7,200/7,100 | | 7,000/7,200 | |
| Max Payload (lb) ⁽¹³⁾ | 2,300 | 1,900 | 2,000/ 1,830 | 1,960/ 1,780 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 26/32 | | | |

SB/LB = Short Box / Long Box.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | Quad Cab | Crew Cab |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| All Ram Interiors | | |
| Head Room (front/rear) | 40.9/39.2 | 40.9/39.8 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 63.4/63.4 | 63.4/63.4 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 66/65.7 | 66/65.7 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 40.9/35.6 | 40.9/45.2 |
| Seat Travel (max) | 8.7 | 8.7 |

RAM CARGO BOXES⁽¹⁾

| | 5'7" Box | 6'4" Box |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| SAE Volume (cu ft) | 53.9 | 61.5 |
| Length at Floor, Tailgate Closed | 67.4 | 76.3 |
| Cargo Width | 66.4 | 66.4 |
| Distance between Wheelhousings | 51 | 51 |
| Depth | 21.4 | 21.5 |
| Tailgate Opening Width | 60 | 60 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Maximum Towing (lb) — Gas | 12,750 Gas 12,560 Diesel |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

| 2020 Fuel Economy (mpg) | City/Hwy |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| — 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque/ 8-speed Automatic | 20/25 / 20/26 / 19/24 (4x2/4x2 HFE/4x4) |
| — 5.7L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic | 15/22 / 15/21 (4x2/4x4) |
| — 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque/ 8-speed Automatic | 17/23 / 17/22 (4x2/4x4) |
| — 3.0L EcoDiesel V6/ 8-speed Automatic | 22/32 / 21/29 (EPA 4x2/EPA 4x4) |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS | | | | | | | |
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (ERG/DFT) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 5.7L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (EZH/DFR) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (EZL/DFV) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.0L EcoDiesel V6/8-speed Automatic (EXH/DFV) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Body Model — Quad Cab® 6' 4" box – 140.5-inch wheelbase (on Rebel models, only available as 4x4) (41) | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| — Crew Cab 5' 7" box (98) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| — Crew Cab 6' 4" box (91) | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Drive System — 4x2 (1) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — 4x4 (6) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES | | | | | | | |
| Alternators — 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (BAD) | P | | P | | | | |
| — 220-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if equipped with 400-watt inverter or RamBox® System) (BAJ) | P | | P | P | P | P | P |
| — 250-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (BA7) | P | | P | P | P | P | P |
| Rear Axle — 3.21 ratio (DMC) | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — 3.55 ratio (DMD) | •/0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 3.92 ratio (included with Max Tow Package) (DMH) | 0/P | | 0/P | • | 0/P | 0 | 0 |
| — Electronic locking differential – Available only on 3.92 axle ratio (included with Off-Road Group) (DSH) | 0/P | | 0/P | • | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| — Antispin differential (included with Night Edition) (DSA) | 0/P | | 0/P | | 0/P | 0 | 0 |
| Battery — 730-amp (BCN) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — 800-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (BCF) | P | | P | P | P | P | P |
| Engine Cooling — Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6) (NMB) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (NMC) | P | | P | P | P | P | P |
| Fuel Fill — Capless with secondary seal (XJM) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fuel Tank — 26-gallon (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Quad Cab models) (NFW) | •/P | | •/P | •/P | •/P | • | • |
| — 23-gallon (included with HFE models; standard with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star,® Rebel and Laramie) (NF5) | •/P | • | •/P | •/P | •/P | | |
| — 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star,® Rebel and Laramie) (NG9) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| — 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (NFF) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grille Shutters — Active (MDX) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB) | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| – Off-road (included with Off-Road Group) (SFD) | P | | P | | P | P | P |
| – Bilstein® shocks (SFC) | | | | • | | | |
| — Rear, heavy-duty (SGB) | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| – Off-road (included with Off-Road Group) (SGD) | P | | P | | P | P | P |
| – Bilstein shocks (SGC) | | | | • | | | |
| Steering — Electronic power (rack and pinion) (SBL) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional on Rebel 4x4 Crew Cab with X1 and X2 Equipment Packages with 5.7L HEMI® V8 only) (SER) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| Transfer Case (4x4 only) — Electronic part-time (DH9) | • | | | • | | | |
| — Electronic on-demand (DH8) | | | • | 0 | • | • | • |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | | | | |
| Air Dam — Fixed (MXA) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Active (not available with air suspension) (MXB) | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| Antenna — Shark-fin (AM/FM/SXM®/GPS) (RD3/JLP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Bed Rail Caps — Black | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Bedliner — Spray-in (included with Tradesman Group or Bed Utility Group) (XMF/AA1) | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P | 0 | 0/P | • | • |
| — Spray-in Delete (XM9) | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| — Under Rail Bedliner | F | | F | | | | |
| Bodyside Moldings — Chrome (MJB) | | | | | | | • |
| Daylight Opening Moldings — Black | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| — Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (MMF) | | | | | P | • | • |
| Bumpers — Front, Black (MB1) | • | • | | | | | |
| – Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCT) | P | | • | | • | • | • |
| – Black powder-coated (MCS) | | | | • | | | |
| – Painted lower accent color (included with two-tone paint) (MBU) | | | | | | P | |
| – Painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition or Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBP) | P | | P | | P | P | P |
| — Rear, Black (MBN) | • | • | | | | | |
| – Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MBF) | P | | • | | • | • | • |
| – Rugged Black finish (MB5) | | | | • | | | |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| — Painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition or Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBQ) | P | | P | | P | P | P |
| — Painted lower accent color (included with two-tone paint) (MBV) | | | | | | P | |
| Door Handles — Black (MNA) | • | • | | • | | | |
| — Body-color with chrome insert (MNE) | | | | | • | • | • |
| — Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, Comfort and Convenience Group or X2 Equipment Package) (MNK) | | | • | P | P | | P |
| Exhaust — Single | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Dual, bright tips (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6; not available with dual Black tip exhaust) (NER) | | | P | | P | P | P |
| — Dual, Black tips (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Night Edition; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Rebel models) (NEP) | P | | P | P | P | | P |
| Fog Lamps — Incandescent (included with ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Sensors, ⁽⁵⁾ Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition) (LNJ) | F/P | | • | | | | |
| — LED (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV) | | | P | • | • | • | • |
| Glass — Tinted windows (GAC) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Privacy glass/deep-tint sunscreen (rear door) (GEG) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Acoustic laminated glass (front door) (GAQ) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Grille — Black-surround, Black insert with chrome Ram letters | • | | | | | | |
| — Chrome-surround, Black insert with chrome Ram letters (included with Chrome Appearance Group) | P | • | | | | | |
| — Chrome-surround, Black billet insert with chrome Ram letters | | | • | | | | |
| — Body-color-surround, Black insert with chrome Ram letters (included with Sport Appearance Package) | P | | P | | P | | |
| — Black-surround, Black insert with Black Ram letters (included with Night Edition) | P | | P | | P | | |
| — Unique Black Rebel grille with painted Silver Ram letters | | | | • | | | |
| — Chrome-surround, chrome billet insert with chrome Ram letters | | | | | • | | |
| — Unique Laramie Longhorn chrome-surround, chrome billet insert with chrome Ram letters | | | | | | • | |
| — Unique Limited chrome-surround, chrome insert with chrome Ram letters | | | | | | | • |
| — Unique Limited grille painted Black (included with Night Edition) | | | | | | | P |
| Headlamps — Halogen with bright internal bezels (LME) | • | • | • | | | | |
| — Halogen with dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition) (MFA) | P | | P | | | | |
| — Mid-level LED headlamp with signature bright internal bezels (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX) | | | P | | • | | |
| — Mid-level LED headlamp with signature dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition and Premium Lighting Group) (MFA) | | | P | • | P | | |
| — Full LED headlamp with signature lighting (LM6) | | | | | | • | • |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| — Automatic (day/night sensor) (LMG) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Automatic high-beams (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and Advanced Safety Group) (LMS) | | | | P | P | • | • |
| Sport Performance Hood (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (MGB) | | | | • | P | | P |
| Lighting — Cargo box illumination (LPE) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Bed lighting (included with tonneau cover and Bed Utility Group) (LPL) | F/P | | F/P | P | F/P | • | • |
| Mirrors, Exterior — 6 x 9-inch, powered, Black, manual-folding, heated, convex wide-angle insert (standard on Quad Cab® and Crew Cab) (GT6) | • | • | • | • | | | |
| — 6 x 9-inch, powered, Black, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GUK) | | | P | P | | | |
| — 6 x 9-inch, powered, chrome, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (GU4) | | | | | • | • | • |
| — 6 x 9-inch, powered, body-color, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Sport Appearance Package) (GT5) | | | P | | P | | |
| — 6 x 9-inch, powered, accent-color, premium power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Night Edition) (GT4) | | | P | | P | | P |
| — 7 x 11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, manual-folding; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (GPG) | P | | P | P | | | |
| — 7 x 11-inch trailer-tow, powered, chrome, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (GP2) | | | | | P | P | P |
| — 7 x 11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (optional with Advanced Safety Group or Night Edition) (GP1) | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Paint — Monotone (included with Black Appearance Package) (APA) | • | • | • | 0/P | • | • | • |
| — Two-tone (APD) | | | | • | 0 | 0 | |
| Skid Plates — Front suspension (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEU) | P | | P | • | P | P | P |
| — Transfer case (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEF) | P | | P | • | P | P | P |
| — Electronic power steering (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XJ2) | P | | P | • | P | P | P |
| — Fuel tank (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEE) | P | | P | • | P | P | P |
| Steps/Running Boards — Black side running boards, cab-length (Mopar®; optional with L1 Package, optional on Tradesman or Big Horn with Night Edition, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Night Edition on Laramie) (MRU) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | P | | |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| — Chrome side steps, wheel-to-wheel (optional with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie; not available with Night Edition) (MRA) | | • | 0 | | 0/P | • | |
| — Running boards, fixed, lower two-tone color (Mopar®) (MRM) | | | | | | P | |
| — Running boards, power-operated (optional with P2 Equipment Package; included with R1 Equipment Package) (MR7) | | | | | 0 | P | • |
| — Bed step, deployable (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN) | P | | P | P | P | P | P |
| Storage — RamBox® System (available with 5' 7" box only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (XB9) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Bed divider (included with Bed Utility Group; requires RamBox System) (CKX) | P | | P | P | P | P | P |
| Tailgate — Standard, locking (XJJ) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Tailgate-ajar switch (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LAN) | | | • | • | P | • | • |
| — Fully damped/assisted tailgate (MWD) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Power-release tailgate (included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JKR) | | | | P | P | • | • |
| — Multifunction tailgate (requires spray-in bedliner; requires L1 and H1 Equipment Packages for Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star®) (MWK) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Taillamps — Incandescent with bright internal bezel (LA6) | • | • | • | | | | |
| — Premium LED with opaque Light Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LAY) | | | P | | • | • | • |
| — Premium LED with opaque Dark Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group when equipped with Night Edition) (LAY) | | | P | • | P | | P |
| Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed (four) (CKT) | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tires — LT18-inch OWL On- /Off-Road (included with Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (TCP) | P | | P | | P | | |
| — P18-inch BSW A/S (TUM) | | | • | | • | | |
| — P18-inch BSW A/S (TUL) | • | | 0 | | | | |
| — P20-inch OWL A/S (included with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie; included with optional 20-inch wheel on Laramie; included with Night Edition; included with Sport Appearance Package if equipped with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn/Lone Star®) (TUB) | | | P | | P | 0 | 0 |
| — P20-inch BSW A/S (TTG) | | | 0 | | | • | • |
| — P20-inch BSW A/S (TTH) | 0 | • | 0 | | | | |
| — LT18-inch OWL On- /Off-Road (TT6) | | | | • | | | |
| — P22-inch BSW A/S (included with 22-inch wheel offerings) (TY4) | | | | | P | P | P |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| — P20-inch OWL A/T (included with Off-Road Group) (TTQ) | P | | P | | P | P | P |
| — Full-size spare temporary-use (TBS) | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — Full-size spare (included with Off-Road Group) (TBB) | P | | P | • | P | P | P |
| Tonneau Cover — Tri-fold, soft; includes bed lighting (included with Night Edition) (CS7) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0/P |
| Tow Hooks — Front, Black (included with Protection Group, Off-Road Group and Night Edition on Limited) (XEA) | P | | P | • | P | | P |
| — Front, chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (XHQ) | | | | | P | • | • |
| Trailer Tow — Four- /seven-pin connector (XFK) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Class III hitch (bumper; not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFJ) | • | • | • | | | | |
| — Class IV hitch receiver (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XFH) | 0/P | | P | • | • | • | • |
| Wheels — 18 x 7.5-inch painted steel (WBF) | • | | | | | | |
| — 18 x 8-inch painted aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group or Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman; included with Max Tow Package) (WBB) | P | | • | | P | | |
| — 18 x 8-inch painted aluminum (optional with Off-Road Group on Big Horn) (WBD) | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| — 18 x 8-inch Black-painted/polished aluminum (WBT) | | | | • | | | |
| — 18 x 8-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Appearance Package) (WBS) | | | | P | | | |
| — 18 x 8-inch painted aluminum (WBC) | | | | | • | | |
| — 20 x 9-inch polished/painted aluminum (optional with Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition) (WRF) | 0 | | | | | | |
| — 20 x 9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition on Tradesman; included with Night Edition if equipped with Off-Road Group) (WRW) | P | | | | P | | P |
| — 20 x 9-inch chrome-clad aluminum (WRK) | | | 0 | | | | |
| — 20 x 9-inch premium chrome-clad aluminum (WRD) | | • | 0 | | | | |
| — 20 x 9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WRP) | | | P | | | | |
| — 20 x 9-inch premium painted/polished aluminum (WRB) | | | | | 0 | | |
| — 20 x 9-inch premium painted/polished/insert aluminum (included with Sport Appearance Package) (WRJ) | | | | | P | | |
| — 20 x 9-inch polished/Gray-painted aluminum (WRU) | | | | | | • | |
| — 20 x 9-inch polished/Brown-painted aluminum (included with two-tone paint) (WRC) | | | | | | P | |
| — 20 x 9-inch polished aluminum with accent-painted inserts (WRR) | | | | | | | • |
| — 22 x 9-inch Black-painted/polished aluminum (optional with Sport Appearance Package) (WPM) | | | | | 0 | | |
| — 22 x 9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WPH) | | | | | P | | |
| — 22 x 9-inch premium painted/Brown insert aluminum (optional with two-tone Laramie Longhorn) (WPF) | | | | | | 0 | |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| — 22 x 9-inch premium painted/Gray insert aluminum (optional with Monotone Laramie Longhorn) (WPZ) | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| — 22 x 9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WP9) | | | | | | | P |
| Wheels, Spare — 18-inch, steel (included with all size base wheels) (WIC) | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| — 18-inch, aluminum (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2 Crew Cab 5' 7" box) (WIF) | | • | P | P | P | P | P |
| Wheel Well Liners — Front (MHR) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MWH) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| Wheel Flares — Lower two-tone body-color (included with lower two-tone paint) (MRD) | | | | | P | P | |
| — Monotone body-color (MML) | | | | | • | • | • |
| — Off-road (MMQ) | | | | • | | | |
| Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rain-sensing (included with X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JHC) | | | | P | P | • | • |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | | | | |
| Air Conditioning — Manual Temperature Control (HAA) | • | • | • | • | | | |
| — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Level 1 Safety Group, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Uconnect® NAV radios) (HAF) | | | P | P | • | • | • |
| Clusters — Base – Four-gauge with 3.5-inch monochromatic display (JAE) | • | • | • | | | | |
| — Medium – Four-gauge with 3.5-inch color display (included with H1 Equipment Package) (JAK) | P | | P | | | | |
| — Premium – Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (included with H2 Equipment Package) (JAL) | | | P | | • | | |
| — Premium – Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (Rebel theme) (JY2) | | | | • | | | |
| — Premium – Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (Laramie Longhorn theme) (JY3) | | | | | | • | |
| — Premium – Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (Limited theme) (JY4) | | | | | | | • |
| — Heads-Up Display (included with Technology Group) (LBK) | | | P | P | P | P | P |
| Console, Floor — Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats) (CUF) | | • | P | | | | |
| — Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats) (CUP) | | | | • | P | | |
| — Full console with sliding storage with bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge (CM5) | | | | | | • | • |
| Console, Overhead — Base (CUN) | • | • | • | • | | | |
| — Premium (included with dual-pane sunroof) (CUS) | | | P | P | • | • | • |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Cup Holders — Two on front and two on rear of center console, with bucket seats | | | P | • | P | • | • |
| — Two, front of fold-down center seat with bench | • | • | • | | • | | |
| — Two, rear-seat fold-out center armrest | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Passive (included with X2 Equipment Package) (GXD) | | | | P | • | • | • |
| Speed-Sensitive Power Locks — Illuminated entry (JPH) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Flooring — Vinyl (includes rear in-floor storage bins on Crew Cab) (CKJ) | • | | | | | | |
| — Carpet, base (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (CKE) | F/P | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Floor Mats, Front and Rear — Carpet (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (CLE) | P | | • | | • | | |
| — Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only) (CLX) | | | | | | • | • |
| — Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab; Mopar®) (CLF) | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| — Rubber (Quad Cab and Crew Cab) – Rebel theme (CL3) | | | | • | | | |
| Lighting, Ambient — Interior mirror switches | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Overhead console, LED (included with dual-pane sunroof) (LHJ) | | | P | P | • | • | • |
| — Front door handles and map pockets, LED | | | | | • | • | • |
| — Rear door handles and map pockets, LED (Crew Cab only) | | | | | • | • | • |
| — Instrument-panel LED pipes | | | | | • | • | • |
| Lighting, Courtesy — Front map light, incandescent (LBA) | • | • | • | • | | | |
| — Front map light, LED (included with dual-pane sunroof) (LHJ) | | | P | P | • | • | • |
| — Front footwell, incandescent (LBB) | | | • | • | | | |
| — Front footwell, LED (included with 12-inch touchscreen radio) (LCV) | | | P | P | • | • | • |
| — Glove box lamp (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (LBC) | | | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear dome lamp, incandescent (LCH) | • | • | • | • | | | |
| — Rear dome lamp, incandescent, switchable (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages) (LHE) | | | P | P | | | |
| — Rear dome lamp, LED, switchable (LCL) | | | | | • | • | • |
| — Rear dome lamp, dual, LED, switchable (included with dual-pane sunroof) (LCA) | | | P | P | P | P | P |
| — Rear footwell, LED (Crew Cab only) | | | | | • | • | • |
| Memory — Driver only; seat, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, radio presets (included with Comfort and Convenience Group) (LEQ) | | | | P | • | • | • |
| Mirror, Interior Rearview — Manual day/night (GNA) | • | • | • | | | | |
| — Auto-dimming, day/night (included with Level 1 Safety Group, and H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (GNK) | P | | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Auto-dimming, Digital Display (included with Technology Group) (GRG) | | | P | P | P | P | P |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Pedals — Fixed (XA8) | • | • | • | • | | | |
| — Power-adjustable (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XAP) | | | P | P | | | |
| — Power-adjustable with memory (XAM) | | | | | • | • | • |
| Seats — Vinyl front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, four-way manual driver’s (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature (*TX) | • | | | | | | |
| — Cloth front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, four-way manual driver’s (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*V9) | F/P | | | | | | |
| — Cloth front bucket seats – Four-way manual driver’s (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature (*C5) | | • | | | | | |
| — Cloth front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, four-way manual driver’s (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature (*E1) | | | • | | | | |
| — Cloth front bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature (optional with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*T9) | | | O/P | | | | |
| — Vinyl/cloth front bucket seats – Unique two-tone with new tread pattern and embroidery, eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, Ram’s Head logo on inside surface, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats are 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature (*G7) | | | | • | | | |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|--------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| — Leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s/passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver/passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats are 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Package; included with Rebel 12 Package) (*TL) | | | | O/P | | | |
| — Leather-trimmed front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench (Quad Cab® and base Crew Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console (not available with Quad Cab; included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages), outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package) (*DP) | | | | | • | | |
| — Leather-trimmed front bucket seats (optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package) – Front bucket seats, eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench (Quad Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down center console (Crew Cab only), outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*GJ) | | | | | O/P | | |
| — Premium leather front bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with R1 Equipment Package) (*DJ) | | | | | | • | |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| — Premium leather front bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽¹⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with M1 Equipment Package) (*DL) | | | | | | | • |
| Shifter — Rotary | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Black (CIG) | P | P | P | | | | |
| — Bright (CIH) | | | | P | P | P | P |
| Sill Plates — Door sill scuff plates (plastic) (CLP) | • | • | • | • | | | |
| — Door sill scuff plates (metal) (CLT) | | | | | • | • | • |
| Speed Control — Cruise control (NHM) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽¹²⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (NHZ) | | | | P | P | P | P |
| Start — Keyless push-button (GX4) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steering Column — Manual tilt/telescoping (SUD) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCA) | • | • | | | | | |
| — Leather-wrapped (SCV) | | | • | | • | | |
| — Leather-wrapped, perforated, accent stitching (SCB) | | | | • | | | |
| — Leather-wrapped, real-wood (SCW) | | | | | | • | • |
| — Heated (included with H2 Equipment Package and X1 Equipment Package) (NHS) | | | P | P | • | • | • |
| — Button controls – Driver Information Display | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Button controls – Cruise control | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Button controls – Bluetooth®/hands-free ⁽²³⁾ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Button controls – Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽¹²⁾ | | | | P | P | P | P |
| — Dual-note electric horns (JJB) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Electronic Range Select | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Storage — Center stack pull-out drawer (bench seats only) | • | | • | | • | | |
| — Front-center underseat bin (bench seats only; included with *V9 seats) (CVH) | P | | • | | • | | |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| — Front-seat-center seatback bin (bench seat only) | • | | • | • | • | | |
| — Front-seat-center console bin (with bucket seats only) (CUF) | | • | P | • | P | • | • |
| — Rear in-floor bins with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with Black vinyl floor covering, and L1 and H1 Equipment Packages) (CB9) | P | | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear underseat – Crew Cab only (included with X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional with H1, H2 and P1 Equipment Packages) (CUE) | | | 0 | P | P/0 | • | • |
| Sunroof — Single-pane, power-operated (Quad Cab® only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWA) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Dual-pane, power-operated (Crew Cab only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWJ) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sun Visor — Passenger-side with mirror (GNE) | • | | | | | | |
| — Passenger-side with mirror and light (GN6) | | • | • | • | | | |
| — Driver’s-side with mirror and light (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages) with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNC) | | | P | P | • | • | • |
| — Cloth driver/passenger with mirror | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Turn Signals — Three-blink lane-change feature | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Window Control — Windows, power one-touch up/down, driver and front-passenger (JP3) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear backlight, fixed (GJD) | • | • | | | | | |
| — Rear backlight, manual-sliding (GFD) | | | • | | | | |
| — Rear backlight, power-sliding (included with Snow Plow Prep Group, and L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (GFE) | P | | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear defroster (with power-sliding backlight only; included with Snow Plow Prep Group, and H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GFA) | F/P | | P | P | • | • | • |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | | | | | |
| Uconnect Integrated Voice Command — With Bluetooth® (XRB) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Front: two 2.5A USB ports – fully functional (RSF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Middle: one 2.5A USB port – charging-only (included with bench and bucket seats) (RS3) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear: one 2.5A USB port – charging-only (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS2) | | | P | P | • | • | • |
| — Front – auxiliary headphone jack (RSU) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Power — Accessory delay (JKY) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Front seat, 12-volt ignition-fed (JJJ) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Front seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (optional with L1 Equipment Package; included with H2 Equipment Package) (JKV) | F/0 | | F/P | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (JJN) | | | P | P | • | • | • |
| — RamBox® Cargo Management System, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with RamBox System) | P | | P | P | P | P | P |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued) | | | | | | | |
| — Front seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (RFX) | | | | P | P | P | • |
| — 400-watt inverter (included with H2 Equipment Package and RamBox® System) (XHR) | P | | P | • | • | • | • |
| Radio Systems — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display (UAA) | • | • | • | • | | | |
| — Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group, and H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (UAM) | P | | P | P | • | | |
| — Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display (optional with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with P2 Equipment Package) (UAV) | | | 0 | 0 | 0/P | • | |
| — Uconnect 4C NAV with 12-inch display (optional with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Rebel 12 Package and R1 Equipment Package) (UAX) | | | 0 | 0/P | 0 | 0/P | • |
| Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ) | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (six-month trial) — Included with L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages (RSD) | P | P | P | • | • | • | • |
| SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (six-month trial) — Included with Navigation radios (RTB) | | | P | P | P | • | • |
| SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ (six-month trial) — Included with Navigation radios (RSM) | | | P | P | P | • | • |
| Sound System — Six-speaker (RCG) | • | • | • | • | | | |
| — Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with Rebel 12 Package; optional with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RC3) | | | 0 | 0/P | • | • | • |
| — Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with Rebel 12 Package, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages and Black Appearance Package; not available with Quad Cab®) (RCA) | | | | P | P | P | P |
| SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽⁴⁾ Connected Services (one-year trial) — Built-in cellular connection (included with UAV and UAX radios) (RSK) | | | P | P | P | P | P |
| Uconnect Features — Power side step personalization (included with power side steps) | | | | | P | P | P |
| — Apple CarPlay™ ⁽¹⁶⁾ /Android Auto™ ⁽⁹⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5) | | | P | P | • | • | • |
| — Active Noise Cancellation (included on 5.7L HEMI® V8 engines) (JLW) | P | | P | P | P | P | P |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | | | | |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger (CG3) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side-curtain (CGS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side seat (CJ1) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Belt Alert — Driver (LAX) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Passenger (LAX) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Brake override | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| SAFETY & SECURITY (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽³⁾ (BNB) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Brake Assist (BGE) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Hill Start Assist (BNG) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rain Brake Support (BHC) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Ready Alert Braking (BHD) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — All-Speed Traction Control (BNM) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNT) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH) | P | | P | • | P | P | P |
| Camera — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ with dynamic grid lines and center lines (XAC) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (XAK) | | | | P | P | P | P |
| Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection ⁽²²⁾ (optional with L1, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; includes LED taillamps on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ ; included with P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (XAN) | F/O | F/O | O | O | P | P | • |
| Forward Collision Warning ⁽¹¹⁾ — Adaptive emergency braking (included with Level 1 Safety Group) (LSU) | P | | P | • | • | • | • |
| LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ (included with Level 1 Safety Group, M1 Equipment Package and Advanced Safety Group) (LAS) | P | | P | P | P | P | P |
| Head Restraints ⁽¹⁾ — Front — Outboard, four-way manual-adjustable (up/down, fore/aft) (CDP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear — Manual dump feature on outboard seating positions (CSH) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (optional with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages; included with H2, X2, P2 and P1 Equipment Packages) (XH4) | F | | O/P | O/P | O/P | • | • |
| Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (XH5) | | | | P | P | P | P |
| Remote Keyless Entry — Controls for power locks (including doors, tailgate and RamBox® Cargo Management System when so equipped) — Illuminated entry system, panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with L1 Equipment Package) (GXM) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System — Key fob activation (optional; included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XBM) | | | O/P | O/P | • | • | • |
| Restraints — Front, three-point seat belts, shoulder height-adjustable (outboard seating positions) (CGD) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Front, three-point seat belts (center seating position, bench only) | • | • | • | | • | | |
| — Rear, three-point seat belts (all seating positions) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| LATCH — Child Seat Anchor System (CGU) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Occupant Classification System | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| SAFETY & SECURITY (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Security — Sentry Key® engine immobilizer (GXX) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (LSA) | | | P | P | • | • | • |
| Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) — Tire-specific TPM display (XGM) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Tire-fill alert system (LAW) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Brake Controller — Integrated electronic controller (requires Class IV trailer hitch receiver; included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XHC) | O/P | | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring (included with Trailer-Tow Group) (XG9) | P | | P | P | P | P | P |
| APPEARANCE PACKAGES | | | | | | | |
| Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes chrome front bumpers, chrome rear bumpers, chrome grille surround, 18-inch painted aluminum wheels and P18-inch BSW A/S tires (optional with L1 Equipment Package) (AMP) | 0 | | | | | | |
| Chrome Appearance Group (Laramie) — Includes Monotone paint, chrome window moldings, chrome tow hooks and chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps (optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages only; not available with Sport or Black Appearance Packages) (AMP) | | | | | 0 | | |
| Sport Appearance Package (Tradesman) — Includes Monotone paint, body-color front and rear bumpers, body-color grille surround, 18-inch aluminum wheels, *V9 cloth bench seats, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and fog lamps (requires L1 Equipment Package) (AEF) | 0 | | | | | | |
| Sport Appearance Package (Big Horn/Lone Star®) — Includes Monotone paint only, body-color front bumper, body-color rear bumper, body-color grille surround, body-color door handles, body-color mirror cap and cloth bucket seats (optional with H1 or H2 Equipment Packages) (AEF) | | | 0 | | | | |
| Sport Appearance Package (Laramie) — Includes Monotone paint only, body-color front bumper, body-color rear bumper, body-color grille surround, body-color door handles, body-color mirror caps, Sport Performance Hood, 20 x 9-inch cast aluminum premium paint/polished/insert wheels, P20-inch OWL A/S tires, leather-trimmed bucket seats, optional 22 x 9-inch forged aluminum polished premium paint wheels (with P2 Equipment Package only) and optional P22-inch BSW A/S tires (packaged with optional 22-inch wheel; optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; not available with Chrome Appearance Group) (AEF) | | | | | 0 | | |
| Night Edition (Tradesman) — Includes Monotone paint, 20-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI® V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; requires L1 Equipment Package) (ASH) | 0 | | | | | | |
| Night Edition (Big Horn/Lone Star®) — Includes Monotone paint, Black grille, 20 x 9-inch cast aluminum Black-painted wheels, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; optional with H2 Equipment Package only) (ASH) | | | 0 | | | | |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| APPEARANCE PACKAGES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Night Edition (Laramie) — Includes Monotone paint, Black grille, 22 x 9-inch forged aluminum Black-painted wheels, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI® V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; optional with P2 Equipment Package only; not available with Chrome Appearance Group) (ASH) | | | | | 0 | | |
| Black Appearance Package (Rebel) — Includes Black Monotone paint, 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, and Black front bumper and skid plate (ALC) | | | | 0 | | | |
| Night Edition (Limited) — Includes Black exterior paint, Black grille, Black door handles and mirror caps, Black front and rear bumpers, Sport Performance Hood, tri-folding tonneau cover, Black tow hooks, 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, dual Black exhaust tips (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), Black badges, Black window moldings, headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels, 19-speaker premium audio system and Black interior (ASH) | | | | | | | 0 |
| EQUIPMENT PACKAGES | | | | | | | |
| Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Package (L1) — Includes power-sliding rear backlight, cloth 40/20/40-split bench seat, rear in-floor storage bins, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (optional: vinyl floor covering) (A61) | 0 | | | | | | |
| Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ Level 1 Equipment Package (H1) — Includes switchable rear dome lamp, glove box lamp, upper closed glove box with painted hard door, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, four-gauge with 3.5-inch color display, power-adjustable pedals, rear defroster, Uconnect® 4 with 8.4-inch display, power-sliding rear window, driver's-side sun visor mirror and light, rear in-floor storage bins, eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), SiriusXM Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ Class IV hitch receiver and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ logo (on instrument panel) (A62) | | | 0 | | | | |
| Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ Level 2 Equipment Package (H2) (includes H1 Equipment Package) — Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, ⁽⁵⁾ heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control; rear: one 2.5A USB port, fully functional, rear: one 2.5A USB port, charging-only; front seat: 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed, rear seat: 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed, 400-watt inverter, fully damped/assisted tailgate, 7-inch programmable cluster display and power-sliding rear window (A63) | | | 0 | | | | |
| Rebel Level 1 Equipment Package (X1) — Includes switchable rear dome lamp, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, power-adjustable pedals, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, rear defroster, Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display, driver's-side sun visor mirror and light, and foam bottle inserts (front doors only) (A64) | | | | 0 | | | |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| EQUIPMENT PACKAGES (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Rebel Level 2 Equipment Package (X2) (includes X1 Equipment Package) — Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, body-color door handles, Keyless Enter 'n Go, TM security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ rain-sensing windshield wipers, ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, ⁽⁵⁾ Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control; rear: one 2.5A USB port, fully functional, rear: one 2.5A USB port, charging-only, rear seat: 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed and rear underseat storage (Crew Cab only) (A65) | | | | 0 | | | |
| Laramie Level 1 Equipment Package (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection, ⁽²²⁾ foam bottle inserts (front doors only), tailgate-ajar switch, power-release tailgate, 60/40 stadium-folding rear bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console (not available with Quad Cab®), and ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (A66) | | | | | 0 | | |
| Laramie Level 2 Equipment Package (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Package, Uconnect® 4C NAV, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only), premium plus sound system, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) and rear underseat storage (Crew Cab models only) (A67) | | | | | 0 | | |
| Laramie Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Package (R1) — Includes wireless charging pad, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection, ⁽²²⁾ power-operated running boards, Uconnect 12-inch radio, rear-seat ventilation (three adjustment levels each) and premium plus sound system (A68) | | | | | | 0 | |
| Limited Level 1 Equipment Package (M1) — Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽¹²⁾ Forward Collision Warning, ⁽¹¹⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽²²⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, ⁽⁵⁾ ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) and premium plus sound system (A69) | | | | | | | 0 |
| FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES / GROUPS | | | | | | | |
| Cold Weather Group — Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (requires 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (ADE) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comfort and Convenience Group — Includes memory for driver's seat and mirrors, 12-way power adjust for driver's and passenger seats, body-color door handles, wireless charging pad, Keyless Enter 'n Go, remote tailgate release and heated rear seats (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Packages) (AFB) | | | | 0 | | | |
| Bed Utility Group — Includes upper adjustable tie-downs, bed divider (available with RamBox® Cargo Management System only), bed lighting deployable bed step and spray-in bedliner (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ and Laramie models only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (ANT) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Power Driver's Seat Group — Includes 12-way power driver's seat (requires *V9 cloth seats) (AFP) | F | | | | | | |
| Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate and fuel tank skid plate (4x4 models only) (ADB) | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2021 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | HFE | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Rebel® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | A | E | Z/R | W | H | K | M |
| FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Off-Road Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate (on 4x4 models only), electronic power steering skid plate, fuel tank skid plate, rear electronic locking axle, front off-road calibrated shocks, rear off-road calibrated shocks, branded off-road shocks, front (Rebel only), branded off-road shocks, rear (Rebel only), Hill Descent Control, off-road decals (both sides, rear quarter panel, not included with Rebel), LT18-inch OWL On- /Off-Road tires, P20-inch OWL A/T tires (on Laramie Longhorn and Limited; optional with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn/Lone Star®) and full-size spare (optional with L1, H1 or H2 Equipment Packages; standard on all 4x2 and 4x4 Rebel models; not available with 4x2 non-Rebel models) (AWL) | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trailer-Tow Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver, integrated Trailer Brake Controller, 7 x 11-inch trailer-tow mirrors, Trailer Light Check, Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring system, Uconnect® 4 with 8.4-inch display on Tradesman only and Trailer Reverse Steering Control (AHC) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Level 1 Safety Group — Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, rearview auto-dimming mirror, 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display, Forward Collision Warning ⁽¹¹⁾ and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ (AJ1) | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Advanced Safety Group — Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽¹²⁾ Forward Collision Warning, ⁽¹¹⁾ LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽²²⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (optional with X2, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (ALP) | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Technology Group — Includes Digital Display auto-dimming rearview mirror, Heads-Up Display, and LED CHMSL lamp (requires H2, X2, P2, R1 or M1 Equipment Packages) (ADG) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tradesman Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver and spray-in bedliner (AS9) | 0 | | | | | | |
| Snow Plow Prep Group — 4x4 only, includes 220-amp alternator for 5.7L HEMI® V8 models, rear power-sliding window with defroster (requires 3.92 axle ratio, 5.7L HEMI V8 or Diesel V6 engine) (AHD) | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Max Tow Package — Includes max towing 10-inch axle with 3.92 axle ratio, Trailer-Tow Group, 18 x 8-inch aluminum wheels and LT18-inch OWL On- /Off-Road tires (available with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2 Quad Cab® only) (AJL/AJQ) | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Premium Lighting Group — Includes bi-LED projector headlamps with signature lighting, LED taillamps with signature lighting and LED fog lamps (optional with H2 Equipment Package only; required with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ on Big Horn/Lone Star®) (AD6) | | | 0 | | | | |
| Body-Color Bumper Group — Includes body-color front bumper and body-color rear bumper (ALN) | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Rebel 12 Package — Includes leather-trimmed seating, premium sound system and Uconnect 12-inch radio (AZ5) | | | | 0 | | | |

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted.



Properly secure all cargo.



2021 RAM 2500 / 3500

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

6.4L HEMI® V8
 8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission
 Alternator — 180-amp
 Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes
 Automatic Headlamps
 Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
 Class V Hitch Receiver
 Driver's- and Passenger-Side Assist Handles
 Locking Tailgate
 Power Recirculating Ball Steering
 Rear Axle — 11.5-inch
 Tilt Steering Column
 Tinted Glass, All Windows
 Trailer Tow Harness — Four-/seven-pin connector
 Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers

SAFETY & SECURITY

Dynamic Front Crumple Zones and Side-Impact Door Beams
 Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ System — Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾
 Enhanced Accident Response System
 Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽²⁾, Supplemental Side-Curtain⁽²⁾ and Side-Seat Air Bags⁽²⁾
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾
 Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System
 Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)
 Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display (2500 only)

| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 6.4L HEMI V8 with Variable Valve Timing/ Multi-Displacement System | 410 hp | 429 lb-ft |
| 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel | 370 hp | 850 lb-ft |
| 6.7L High-Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500) | 400 hp | 1,000 lb-ft |

RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All specs are for base models only; in inches unless otherwise noted.

| | REGULAR CAB | | CREW CAB | | MEGA CAB® |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 8' BOX | 6'4" BOX | 8' BOX | 6'4" BOX | 6'4" BOX |
| Overall Body Width | 83.5 | 83.5 | 83.5 | 83.5 | 83.5 |
| Overall Height (4x2/4x4) | 78/80.2 | 78.2/80.2 | 78.1/80.1 | 80.1 (4x4 only) | 80.1 (4x4 only) |
| Overall Length | 232 | 238.8 | 260.8 | 249.9 | 249.9 |
| Track — Front | 68.7 | 68.7 | 68.7 | 68.7 | 68.7 |
| Track — Rear | 68.1 | 68.1 | 68.1 | 68.1 | 68.1 |
| Wheelbase | 140.2 | 149.1 | 169 | 160.4 | 160.4 |

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All specs are for base models only; in inches unless otherwise noted.

| | REGULAR CAB | | CREW CAB | | | MEGA CAB | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 8' BOX | 8' BOX DRW | 6'4" BOX | 8' BOX | 8' BOX DRW | 6'4" BOX | 6'4" BOX DRW |
| Overall Width | 83.5 | 96.5 | 83.5 | 83.5 | 96.5 | 83.5 | 96.5 |
| Overall Height (4x2/4x4) | 78.3/80.4 | 77.8/79.5 | 78.3/80.3 | 78.4/79.8 | 77.1/79.3 | 79.9 (4x4 only) | 78.9 (4x4 only) |
| Overall Length | 232 | 232 | 238.8 | 260.8 | 260.8 | 249.9 | 250 |
| Track — Front | 67.7 | 67.7 | 67.7 | 67.7 | 67.7 | 67.7 | 67.7 |
| Track — Rear | 67.1 | 75.9 | 67.1 | 67.1 | 75.9 | 67.1 | 75.9 |
| Wheelbase | 140.2 | 140.2 | 149 | 169.3 | 169.3 | 160.4 | 160.4 |

TOWING⁽¹³⁾ (max)

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 2500 | 19,680 lb |
| 3500 | 35,100 lb |

PAYLOAD⁽¹³⁾ (max)

| | |
|------|----------|
| 2500 | 4,010 lb |
| 3500 | 7,680 lb |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

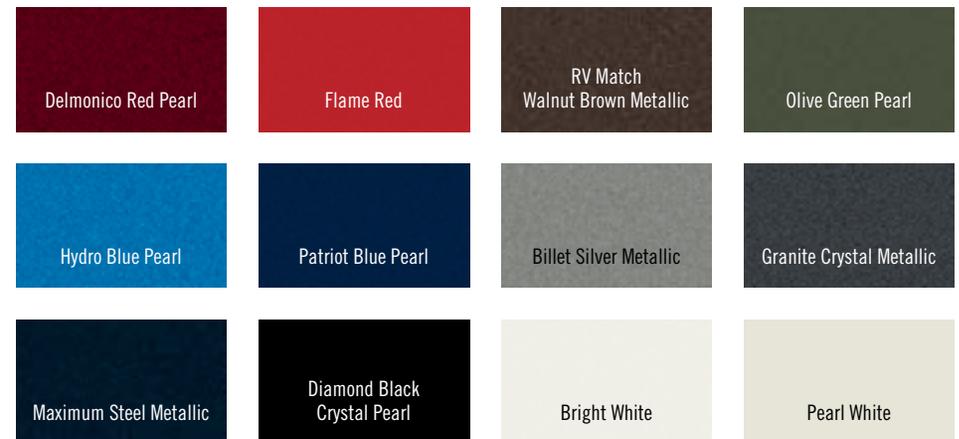
| Ram Interiors | Regular Cab | Crew Cab | Mega Cab |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Head Room (front/rear) | 39.8 | 40.9/39.8 | 40.9/40.3 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 62.9 | 62.9/62.7 | 62.9/62.8 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 65.9 | 65.9/65.6 | 65.9/65.6 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 40.9 | 40.9/40.2 | 40.9/43.1 |
| Seating Capacity (max) | 3 | 6 | 6 |

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES⁽¹⁾

| | 6'4" BOX | 8' BOX |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Maximum Length at Floor | 76.3 | 98.3 |
| Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate | 100.2 | 120.2 |
| Depth of Box/Open Tailgate | 20.1/20.1 | 20.2/20.2 |
| Cargo Volume ⁽²⁾ (cu ft) | 57.5 | 74.7 |
| Width between Wheelhousings | 51 | 51 |
| Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall | 66.4 | 66.4 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. ⁽²⁾Does not include allowances for wheelhousings.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| CONFIGURATIONS | | | | | | |
| Body Model — Regular Cab 8' Box – 140.2-inch wheelbase (62) | • | • | | | | |
| — Crew Cab 6'4" Box – 149.1-inch wheelbase (SRW only) (91) | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| — Crew Cab 8' Box – 169.1-inch wheelbase (92) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Mega Cab® 6'4" Box – 160.2-inch wheelbase (4x4 only) (81) | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Drive — 4x2 (2500/3500) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — 4x4 (2500/3500) | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| POWERTRAINS | | | | | | |
| ENGINE/TRANSMISSION/AXLE | | | | | | |
| 6.4L HEMI® V8 Gas Engine/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESA/DFX) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF) | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME) | P | P | | P | P | P |
| — 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6.7L Cummins® I-6 Diesel Engine/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) — Standard output (ETL/DG7) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA) (DRX/DME) | P | P | | P | P | P |
| — 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DG7+WLA) (DRX/DMF) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6.7L Cummins I-6 Diesel Engine/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC) — High Output (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package (AJL)) (ETM/DF2) | 0/P | 0/P | | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| — 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 SRW only; included with DF2+AR9) (DR7/DME) | P | P | | P | P | P |
| — 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW only; included with DF2+WLA) (DRC/DME) | P | P | | P | P | P |
| — 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW only; optional if DF2+WLA) (DRC/DMF) | 0/P | 0/P | | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES | | | | | | |
| Alternators — Single 180-amp (gas engine: standard; diesel engines: standard on 2TA, 2TZ, 2TY and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK, 2TM) (BAD) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Single 220-amp (gas engine: optional; diesel engines: optional on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TY only; standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: included with Snow Chief (AD2) and Snow Plow Prep (AHD) Groups, Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP) and Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6)) (BAJ) | 0/P | 0/P | | •/0/P | •/0/P | •/0/P |
| — Dual: 160 + 220-amp = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Dual: 2 x 220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Brake Assist (BGE) | • | • | • | • | • | • |

2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | |
| — Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Hill Start Assist (BNG) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — All-Speed Traction Control (BNM) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNT) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Ready Alert Braking (BHD) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Mechanical park brake | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engine) (NEN) | P | P | | P | P | P |
| Differential — Open (2500: standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available) (DS8) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — Antispin rear (2500: optional; required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA) | 0/• | 0/• | | 0/• | 0/• | 0/• |
| — Electronically locking, front and rear (included with Power Wagon Package) (DSE) | P | | • | | | |
| Engine Thermal Management — Engine cooling, heavy-duty (standard with Cummins® engine) (NMC) | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| — Active grille shutters (MDX) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6) | P | P | | P | P | P |
| — Engine block heater (included with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines) (NHK) | 0/P | 0/P | 0 | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| — Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB) | P | P | | P | P | P |
| Fuel Tank — 28-gallon (standard on Regular Cab with diesel engines) (NGC) | P | P | | | | |
| — 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® with 6'4" box) (NFT) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — 50-gallon (optional on Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFC) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Shocks — Front, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli™ with KONI™ Frequency Selective Damping (FSD) valving (SFB) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — Rear, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli with KONI FSD valving (SGB) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — Front, performance-tuned – Bilstein® (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (SFC) | P | P | • | P | P | P |
| — Rear, performance-tuned – Bilstein (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (SGC) | P | P | • | P | P | P |
| Skid Plates (4x4) — Transfer case (included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6), Protection Group, Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group, Off-Road Group, Power Wagon Package and Snow Chief Group) (XEF) | P | P | • | P | P | P |
| — Fuel tank (included with Power Wagon Package) (XEE) | P | | • | | | |
| Start Control — Keyless push-button start (GX4) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Suspension — Three-link front | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear link with coil springs (2500 only) | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| 2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500 / 3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® | Big Horn® / Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | |
| — Rear Hotchkis leaf spring (3500 only) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — Suspension, Ram Articulink® (included with Power Wagon Package) (SD1) | P | | • | | | |
| — Stabilizer bar, front, standard (SHA) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — Stabilizer bar, front, electronic disconnecting (included with Power Wagon Package) (SHG) | P | | • | | | |
| — Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab SRW 4x4 or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (SEB) | O/P | O/P | | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| Tow Hooks — Black — 2500 (4x2: free-standing option; 4x4: included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6), Protection Group, Off-Road Group, Power Wagon Package, Night Edition on Limited and are included with diesel engine) (XEA) | O/P | O/P | • | O/P | • | P |
| — Black — 3500 (Tradesman: optional on 4x2 Regular Cab; included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6) and Night Edition on Limited) (XEA) | O/•/P | • | | • | • | P |
| — Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (XHQ) | | | | P | O | • |
| Trailer Tow — Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Class V hitch receiver (20K lb 2500 / 23K lb 3500) (XFR) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 20K lb (Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML) | O | O | | O | O | O |
| — Mopar Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 30K lb (3500 only; Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; included with Max Tow Package) (XNH) | O/P | O/P | | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| Transfer Cases (4x4 only) — Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1) | • | | • | | | |
| — Electronic shift-on-the-fly (DK3) | O | • | | • | • | • |
| Upfitter Module — Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (VSIM) (included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP) and Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6)) (XXS) | O/P | O | O | O | O | O |
| Winch — WARN® front electric, 12,000-lb capacity (included with Power Wagon Package) (XE5) | P | | • | | | |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | | | |
| Bed Step, Rear, Deployable — Mopar (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN) | P | P | P | P | O | O |
| Bedliner — Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group) (XMF) | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P | • | • |
| — Spray-in Delete (XM9) | | | | | O | O |
| — Under Rail Drop-in (XME) | F | F | F | F | | |
| Bumpers — Painted Tradesman Black, front (MB1) | • | | | | | |
| — Painted Tradesman Black, rear (MBN) | • | | | | | |
| — Chrome, front (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (MCT) | P | • | | • | • | • |
| — Chrome, rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (MBF) | P | • | | • | • | • |
| — Painted lower accent-color, front (included with two-tone paint) (MBU) | | | | P | P | |

| 2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | |
| — Painted lower accent-color, rear (included with two-tone paint) (MBV) | | | | P | P | |
| — Painted body-color, front (included with Night Edition, Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBA) | | P | | P | | P |
| — Painted body-color, rear (included with Night Edition, Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBC) | | P | | P | | P |
| — Powder-coated Black, front (Power Wagon only) (MCS) | | | • | | | |
| — Powder-coated Black, rear (Power Wagon only) (MB5) | | | • | | | |
| Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp — Lamp (incandescent) with cargo box illumination (LPE) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — LED with camera (included with M1 Equipment Package, Towing Technology Group and Tech Package) (LPD) | P | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| Clearance Lamps, LED — Cab-mounted (optional on 2500 and 3500 SRW; included with 3500 DRW and Snow Chief Group) (LNC) | O/P | O/P | • | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| — Box- and rear fender-mounted (included with 3500 DRW) (LND) | P | P | | P | P | P |
| Fog Lamps — Halogen with cornering feature (included with Power Wagon Package, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ and H1 Group) (LNJ) | F/P | O/P | | | | |
| — LED with cornering feature (included with Tech Package or Premium Lighting Group) (LNV) | | P | • | • | • | • |
| Grilles — Upper header/lower appliqué painted Matte Black (MM5) | • | | | | | |
| — Upper header/lower appliqué in chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ) | P | • | | • | • | • |
| — Upper header/lower appliqué painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (MM6) | | P | | P | | P |
| — Upper header/lower appliqué molded-in color (MMY) | | | • | | | |
| — Tradesman grille with painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF) | • | | | | | |
| — Tradesman grille with chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF) | P | | | | | |
| — Big Horn/Lone Star® grille with chrome nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Towing Technology Group) (MFH) | P | • | | | | |
| — Black grille with Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition) (MAK) | | P | | P | | |
| — Power Wagon grille with Billet Silver Ram badge: surround, upper header and lower appliqué (MFM) | | | • | | | |
| — Laramie grille with chrome nostrils/chrome billets (MF1) | | | | • | | |
| — Laramie Longhorn grille (MFZ) | | | | | • | |
| — Limited grille (MFJ) | | | | | | • |
| — Limited Black-painted grille (included with Night Edition) (MF6) | | | | | | P |
| Headlamps/Taillamps — Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME) | • | • | | | | |
| — Mid-level LED headlamps (included with Tech Package or Premium Lighting Group) (LPX) | | P | • | • | | |

| 2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | |
| — High-level signature LED directional headlamps (LM6) | | | | | • | • |
| — Incandescent taillamps (LA6) | • | • | | | | |
| — Premium LED taillamps (Red Opaque center; included with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾) (LAY) | P | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Automatic headlamps (LMG) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with X2, P1, P2 Equipment Groups and Safety Group) (LMS) | P | P | P | P | • | • |
| Lighting — Pickup box (included with Bed Utility Group and RamBox® System) (LPL) | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P | • | • |
| Mirrors, Exterior — 6 x 9-inch manual (Black; standard on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPU) | • | | | | | |
| — 6 x 9-inch power/heated (Black; standard on 2500 Tradesman Crew Cab; included with L1 Group on 2500 Tradesman Regular Cab; optional on Power Wagon; not available with X2 Group) (GT6) | •/P | | 0 | | | |
| — Trailer-tow, manual (Black; standard on 3500 Regular Cab only; optional on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPD) | •/0 | | | | | |
| — Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/manual-folding (Black; standard on 3500 Tradesman Crew Cab; optional on 2500 Tradesman, all cabs and requires L1 Group; included with L1 Group on 3500 Tradesman Regular Cab; not available with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾) (XAN) (GPG) | •/O/P | • | | | | |
| — Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding (Black; included with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ ; included with H1 Group) (GP1) | P | P | • | | | |
| — Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding/chrome (GP2) | | | | • | | |
| — Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (Black; included with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾ ; includes decorative trim ring on door switches) (GU8) | P | P | | | | |
| — Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (Black; included with X2 Group on Power Wagon; included with Night Edition on Laramie and Limited; included with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾ on Power Wagon and Laramie; included with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ on Laramie; included with P1 Group) (GPH) | | | P | P | | P |
| — Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (chrome; included with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾) (GU9) | | | | P | • | • |
| Paint — Monotone (included with Black paint on Power Wagon) (APA) | • | • | P | • | • | • |
| — Lower two-tone (APD) | | | • | 0 | 0 | |
| RamBox Cargo Management System — Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, 115-volt driver-side outlet and pickup box lighting (short box only; SRW only; Tradesman requires Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints; not available with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; not available with Box Delete) (XB9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| Side Steps/Running Boards — Running boards, power (requires P2 Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; included with R1 Group) (MY7) | | | | 0 | P | • |
| — Side steps, tubular, chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT) | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| — Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab and Power Wagon only) (MRU) | F/O | 0 | 0 | | | |

2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | |
| — Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; single-rear-wheel (SRW) applications; optional with Night Edition on Big Horn/Lone Star® and Laramie (Black); included with two-tone paint on Laramie Longhorn) (MY5) | | 0 | | 0 | P | |
| — Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; SRW applications; standard on Laramie Longhorn; included with Monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MR5) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 |
| — Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; included with dual-rear-wheel (DRW) applications; optional on SRW; optional with Night Edition on Laramie and Big Horn/Lone Star® (Black); included with two-tone paint on Laramie Longhorn) (MR4) | | 0 | | 0 | 0/P | |
| — Side steps, flat, cab-length, chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; included with DRW applications; optional on SRW; included on DRW Laramie Longhorn with Monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0/P | 0 |
| Tailgate — Locking (XJJ) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Damped (included with H2 Group) (MWD) | | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Remote tailgate release (included with X1 and P1 Groups) (JKR) | | | P | P | • | • |
| Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed, boat-style (four) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Upper, adjustable (four; included with RamBox® Utility Group) (CL2) | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| Tonneau Cover — Soft tri-fold (CS7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wheel Flares — Black, Power Wagon design (included with Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (MMZ) | P | | • | | | |
| — Painted body-color (MML) | | | | • | • | • |
| — Painted accent-color (included with lower two-tone paint) (MMJ) | | | | P | P | |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | | | |
| Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rain-sensitive (included with X2, P1 and Safety Groups) (JHC) | P | P | P | P | • | • |
| Air Conditioning — Manual Temperature Control (MTC); base (HAA) | • | • | • | | | |
| — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC) (included with H2 and X2 Groups; included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios on 2TZ, 2TY and 2TP; not available with Regular Cab) (HAF) | | P | P | • | • | • |
| Auxiliary Switches — Instrument panel-mounted (included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6) and Snow Chief Group) (LHL) | 0/P | 0/P | | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| Consoles and Storage — Storage, floor-mounted tray (included only with bench seat; included with manual transfer case; L-shaped version surrounding T-case handle; included with bench seat on Crew Cab and Mega Cab 4x2 and 4x4 with electronic T-case; small storage tray; no tray included on Regular Cab 4x2 or 4x4 with e-Transfer case) (CUI) | P | P | • | P | | |
| — Full-size floor console (included with bucket seats) (CUP) | | P | | P | | |

2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | |
| — Full-size floor console – Premium (included with bucket seats) (CVT) | | | | | P | P |
| — Lower instrument-panel drawer (not available with center console) (CW8) | | • | | • | | |
| — Storage, behind-seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab®) (CU3) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) with underseat storage (included with *M9 seats and above) (CVN) | | P | P | P | P | P |
| — Storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only; included with H1, X1 and P1 Groups) (CB9) | | P | P | P | • | • |
| — Close-out panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH) | • | • | • | • | | |
| — Storage, front center-seat cushion (included with *VI, *M9, *S9 and *ZL seats; included with CD player on Tradesman *TX and *V9 seats; optional CD player included in this location) (CVH) | P | P | P | P | | |
| — Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab) (CUN) | P/• | • | • | | | |
| — Overhead console (LED lighting; included with X2 Group) (CUS) | | | P | • | • | • |
| Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8) | • | | | | | |
| — Powered and speed-sensitive (included with L1 Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH) | P/• | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 Group; requires power locks; deletes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM) | P | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Remote proximity (passive) keyless entry (included with X2 Group) (GXD) | | | P | • | • | • |
| Instrument Cluster, Display — 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE) | • | • | | | | |
| — 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with H1 Group) (JAK) | | P | | | | |
| — 7-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with Safety Group on Tradesman and Base Big Horn/ Lone Star®; included with H2 Group) (JAL) | P | P | • | • | • | • |
| Key, Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System — Key fob-activated (included with H2 and X1 Groups) (XBM) | | O/P | O/P | • | • | • |
| Memory — Radio presets/driver seat/exterior mirrors/power-adjustable pedals (included with X2 and P1 Groups) (LEV) | | | P | P | • | • |
| Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8) | • | • | • | | | |
| — Power-adjustable (included with H1 and X1 Groups) (XAP) | | P | P | • | | |
| — Power-adjustable with memory (included with X2 and P1 Groups) (XAM) | | | P | P | • | • |
| Seats — Power two-way lumbar adjust for driver's seat (Fleet-only option with vinyl or cloth seat on Tradesman) (JPE) | F | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX) | • | F | | | | |
| — Cloth 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew and Mega Cab; packaged with L2 Group) (*V9) | F/P | • | | | | |
| — Premium cloth 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with H1 Group) (*M9) | | O/P | | | | |

2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | |
| — Premium cloth front buckets with power adjust for driver, full-length center console, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires H1 Group) (*MJ) | | 0 | | | | |
| — Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed tread pattern 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*S9) | | | • | | | |
| — Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated and ventilated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with Level 2 Equipment Group) (*ZL) | | | P | | | |
| — Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL) | | | | • | | |
| — Leather-trimmed, heated front buckets with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ) | | | | 0 | | |
| — Premium leather with filigree, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*XJ) | | | | | • | |
| — Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*DJ) | | | | | 0 | |
| — Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL) | | | | | | • |
| Speed Control — Cruise control (NHM) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (included with Safety and M1 Groups) (NH3) | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCF) | • | • | | | | |
| — Leather-wrapped (included with H1, H2, Safety Group, and Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (SCV) | P | P | | • | | |
| — Leather-wrapped, perforated with Gray stitching (SCB) | | | • | | | |
| — Leather-wrapped with real wood (SCW) | | | | | • | • |
| — Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ) | P | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Heated (included with H2, X1 and the Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (NHS) | | P | P | • | • | • |
| Sunroof (not available with Regular Cab; requires H2, X2 and P1 Groups) (GWA) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Universal Garage Door Opener in Visor (included with H1 and X1 Groups) (XGD) | | P | P | • | • | • |
| Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8) | • | | | | | |
| — Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 Group) (JPY) | P | • | | | | |
| — Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab and Mega Cab®) (JP3) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear, fixed (GJD) | • | • | | | | |

| 2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star®(8) | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | | | |
| — Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 and H1 Groups) (GFD) | O/P | O/P | | | | |
| — Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; paired with defroster; included with L2 and H2 Groups) (GFE) | P | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear window defroster (included with L2 and H2 Groups; paired with power-sliding rear window; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star®) (GFA) | O/P | O/P | • | • | • | • |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | | | | |
| Uconnect Voice Command — With Bluetooth® (XRB) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Compass — Compass and temperature display (in radio) (JFJ) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — GPS antenna input on radio (included with all radios) (JLP) | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| Connectivity, Radio — Auxiliary input, headphone jack | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Front Media Hub (one fully functional USB, one charging-only USB and one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/ -C USB pair) (RSF) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Single-remote USB port – Charging-only (center armrest, Type-A) (RS3) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Dual-remote USB Media Hub – Charging-only (two rear-seat-facing Type-A USBs with charging-only connection points; included with H2 Group or *ZL bench seat) (RS2) | | P | P | • | • | • |
| — USB host flip (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF7) | | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats; included with P2 and R1 Groups) (RFX) | | | | P | P | • |
| — Apple CarPlay™(16) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP) | | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Android Auto™(9) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5) | | P | • | • | • | • |
| Power — 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Group; included with H2 Group) (JKV) | 0 | O/P | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; included with H2 and X2 Groups) (JJN) | | P | P | • | • | • |
| — RamBox® 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong), driver-side (included with RamBox System) (JKV) | P | P | P | P | P | • |
| — 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet or RamBox System) (XHR) | P | P | • | • | • | • |
| — Accessory delay | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Systems — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UAA) | • | • | | | | |
| — Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (optional with L1 Group on Tradesman; included with H1 Group) (UAM) | 0 | O/P | • | • | | |
| — Uconnect 4 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires H1 and X1 Groups; included with P2 Group; not available with Regular Cab) (UAV) | | 0 | 0 | O/P | • | |
| — Uconnect 4 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires X2 and P1 Groups; included with R1 Group and Tech Package) (UAX) | | O/P | 0 | 0 | O/P | • |
| SiriusXM® Radio(6) (included with L2 and H1 Groups) (RSD) | P | O/P | • | • | • | • |

2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued) | | | | | | |
| SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (included with 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch NAV radios) (RTB) | | P | P | P | • | • |
| SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ (included with 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch NAV radios) (RSM) | | P | P | P | • | • |
| SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽⁴⁾ — SOS/Assist/Cell Connection (included with 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch NAV radios) (RSK) | | P | P | P | • | • |
| SiriusXM 360L ⁽⁶⁾ (included with 12-inch radio) (RTU) | | P | P | P | P | P |
| Speaker Systems, Audio — Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD) | • | | | | | |
| — Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab®) (RCG) | •/0 | • | • | | | |
| — Premium seven-speaker system, with center instrument-panel speaker and amplifier (Regular Cab only) (RCK) | | 0 | | | | |
| — Premium 10-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; nine amplified speakers and one subwoofer; included with Tech Package or X2 Group; requires H1 Group) (RC3) | | 0/P | 0/P | • | • | • |
| — Premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; requires X2 Group; included with P2, R1 and M1 Groups) (RCA) | | | 0 | P | P | P |
| Active Noise Control System (includes ATMM on gas engine only; included with 6.4L gas engine, not available with Regular Cab; included with 6.7L diesel engines, Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab only) (JLW) | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| TIRES | | | | | | |
| Tires — 2500 — LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone™ Transforce H/T A/S (2500 only) (TWD) | • | | | | | |
| — LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® A/T (included with Power Wagon Package) (TW2) | P | | • | | | |
| — LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce H/T A/S (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman with 18-inch steel wheel) (TCN) | P | • | | • | • | |
| — LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce A/T On- /Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group; Off-Road Group if 18-inch wheels) (TCP) | 0/P | 0/P | | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| — LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone Transforce A/T On- /Off-Road (included with 20-inch wheels; not available with Regular Cab) (TEA) | | P | | P | P | • |
| 3500 Dual Rear Wheel — LT235/80R17E BSW A/S (TV2) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — LT235/80R17E OWL On- /Off-Road (TV3) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tires, Spare — Full-size, matching (TBB) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Full-size, delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF) | P | P | | • | • | • |
| — Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE) | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| — Carrier (TBM) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE | | | | | | |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage front (CG3) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side-curtain (CGS) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side-seat (CJ1) | • | • | • | • | • | • |

2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE (continued) | | | | | | |
| Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾) (XAC) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾ (includes dynamic front-tire lines on Power Wagon only; included with Tech Package, Towing Technology and M1 Groups; requires Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Cargo-View Camera ⁽⁵⁾ ; not available with Pickup Box Delete or Regular Cab) (XAK) | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| — Cargo-View Camera ⁽⁵⁾ with LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp and cargo box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾ ; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ ; not available with incandescent Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp; not available with Regular Cab; included with Tech Package, M1 Group, Max Tow Package and Towing Technology Group) (LPD) | P | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| — Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep Group provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven- /12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or seven- /12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; auxiliary camera ⁽²²⁾ available separately as Mopar® Accessory) (XFQ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System ⁽²²⁾ wired; Mopar Accessory available at dealer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep Group and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp camera without 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | | | |
| Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (included with Safety Group, P1 Group on Laramie, R1 Group on Laramie Longhorn, 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾ and Towing Technology Group) (XAN) | P | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P | • |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ — With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety and M1 Groups) (LSU) | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²²⁾ (included with M1 Group, Towing Technology Group and Tech Package) (XPU) | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (included with Safety and M1 Groups) (NH3) | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH) | P | P | • | P | P | P |
| Back-Up Alarm — Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse (XAW) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DOT Safety Kit (included with Max Tow Package) (ACL) | O/P | O/P | 0 | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| Parking Sensors — ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (XAA) | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| — ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (included with H2 Group) (XAG) | F | F/O/P | • | • | • | • |
| Restraints — Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| LATCH — Child Seat Anchor System (CGU) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety or M1 Groups) (LAS) | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| Security — Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System – Engine immobilizer (GXX) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (included with H2 and X2 Groups) (LSA) | | O/P | O/P | • | • | • |

| 2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY (continued) | | | | | | |
| Tire Pressure Monitor — Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS), cluster display (2500 only) (XGM) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| — Tire Pressure Information system, cluster display (3500 only) (XBT) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| — Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (STFA) (included with 8.4-inch or 12-inch radios) (LA5) | P | P | P | • | • | • |
| — Tire-Fill Alert (LAW) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Brake Controller — Electronic trailer brake controller (ITBM; included with Max Tow Package) (XHC) | O/P | • | • | • | • | • |
| EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | | | | | |
| Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) (Regular Cab only) — Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting, one-touch down power windows, speed-sensitive power door locks, premium vinyl door trim, 6 x 9-inch power/heated mirrors (Black; 2500), trailer-tow mirrors, power/heated/puddle/turn/manual-folding mirrors (Black; 3500) and Remote Keyless Entry (A61) | 0 | | | | | |
| Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) — Includes L1 Group on Regular Cab models, *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab) carpeted floor mats, manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) and SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (A6B) | 0 | | | | | |
| Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) — Includes 18-inch polished cast aluminum wheels (single rear wheel only), halogen fog lamps, Black power/heated/puddle/turn/power-folding exterior mirrors, *M9 premium cloth seats, Uconnect® 8.4-inch touchscreen display (AM/FM/SAT/Bluetooth®), SiriusXM Radio ⁽⁶⁾ , leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, cluster display, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color, interior mirror, rearview, auto-dimming, visor, driver and passenger side, with illuminated vanity mirror, Universal Garage Door Opener in visor, switchable dome lamp, footwell lighting, upper closed glove box with painted door and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ badge, lighting, glove boxes, power-adjustable pedals, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only), manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only) and foam bottle inserts (driver front door only) (A62) | | 0 | | | | |
| Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ Level 2 Equipment Group (H2) — Includes H1 Group, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽²²⁾ premium LED taillamps, 7-inch Driver Information Display, color cluster display, key fob-activated Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (six rear sensors with dual rear wheel), heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (not available with Regular Cab), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only), rear window defroster (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), dual remote USB ports (charging-only; not available with Regular Cab), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlets (front, rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate (A63) | | 0 | | | | |

2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued) | | | | | | |
| Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Group (X1) — Includes key fob-activated Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, power-adjustable pedals, perforated leather steering wheel with audio controls/Gray stitching/heat, heated front seats, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), Universal Garage Door Opener in visor, driver- and passenger-side, with illuminated vanity mirror, foam bottle inserts (driver front door only) and power-release tailgate (A64) | | | 0 | | | |
| Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group (X2) — Includes X1 Group, body-color door and tailgate handles, *ZL leather-trimmed seats, premium audio (nine speakers and one subwoofer), power/heated/puddle/turn/memory/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (Black), trailer-tow mirrors, power-adjustable pedals with memory, memory for radio/driver seat/mirrors/pedals, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, LED interior accent lighting, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, remote proximity (passive) keyless entry, dual-remote USB ports (charging-only), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlet (rear) and security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (A65) | | | 0 | | | |
| Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power-release tailgate, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), ventilated outboard seating positions (three adjustment levels), memory for radio/driver seat/mirrors/pedals, power-adjustable pedals, and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (A66) | | | | 0 | | |
| Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Group, heated rear seat (with three adjustment levels), dual-remote USB ports (charging-only), wireless charging pad (with bucket seats only), Uconnect® 8.4-inch touchscreen display (AM/FM/SAT/Bluetooth®/NAV/Voice Command) and premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (A67) | | | | 0 | | |
| Laramie Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group (R1) — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽²²⁾ Uconnect 12-inch touchscreen display with AM/FM/Bluetooth/SiriusXM Radio ⁽⁶⁾ /NAV/HD/Cell, premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system, wireless charging pad and power running boards (A68) | | | | | 0 | |
| Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes Digital Rearview Mirror, Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp with Rear Cargo Camera, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽²²⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop, ⁽¹²⁾ premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system and Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²²⁾ (included with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾) (A69) | | | | | | 0 |
| APPEARANCE PACKAGES | | | | | | |
| Sport Appearance Package — Includes Monotone paint, body-color door handles, body-color front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué painted in body-color, interior, Black with Black headliner, Black interior accents (Piano Silverline instrument panel, door and console trim on Laramie only), ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (six rear sensors with dual rear wheel (DRW); Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ only; standard on Laramie), and 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ DRW only) (AEF) | | | 0 | 0 | | |

| 2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| APPEARANCE PACKAGES (continued) | | | | | | |
| Night Edition — Includes Sport Appearance Package, tow hooks, 20-inch Black wheels (single rear wheel only), LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone™ Transforce AT On- /Off-Road tires (SRW only), Black mirrors, Black headlamp bezel, Black taillamp bezel, body-color grille, Black badges and ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (ASH) | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Night Edition Limited — Includes Black door handles, Black tow hooks, Black mirrors, Black badges, Black-bezel headlamps and taillamps, Black grille surround, Black bumpers and Black-painted aluminum wheels (ASH) | | | | | | 0 |
| Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome upper header/lower appliqué, Tradesman grille with chrome nostrils, 18 x 8-inch steel chrome-clad wheels (SRW), and 17 x 6-inch steel wheels with chrome finish (DRW) (AMP) | 0 | | | | | |
| Chrome Appearance Group (Laramie) — Includes flat wheel-to-wheel side steps, chrome belt molding and chrome tow hooks (AMP) | | | | 0 | | |
| Body-Color Bumper Group — Includes front and rear bumpers painted body-color (not available with two-tone paint) (ALN) | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OPTION GROUPS | | | | | | |
| Bed Utility Group — Includes pickup box lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear, deployable bed step (optional on L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups) (ANT) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel (AGF) | | 0 | | | | |
| Cold Weather Group — Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only) (ADE) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dual Rear Wheel Group — Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package) (WLA) | 0/P | 0/P | | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package — Includes 220-amp alternator, tow hooks, transfer case skid plate for 4x4 models, Upfitter Electronic Module (VSIM) and auxiliary switch bank for IP (AH6) | F | | | | | |
| Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group — Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector, or seven- /12-pin connector if equipped with Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep Group, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (included with Max Tow Package) (AHU) | 0/P | 0/P | | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| Max Tow Package — Includes 30K fifth-wheel hitch, Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, Cargo-View Camera, ⁽⁵⁾ Trailer Brake Controller, daytime running lamps and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L Cummins® High Output diesel engine with AISIN® 6-speed transmission, 4.10 axle ratio and dual rear wheels) (AJL) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Off-Road Group — Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, A/T tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only) (ARC) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps and LED fog lamps (AD6) | | 0 | | | | |
| Protection Group — Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2021 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® | Big Horn®/ Lone Star® | Power Wagon® | Laramie® | Laramie Longhorn® | Limited |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TZ | 2TP | 2TH | 2TK | 2TM |
| OPTION GROUPS (continued) | | | | | | |
| Power Wagon Package — Includes Ram Articulink® front suspension, front/rear Bilstein® shocks, Hill Descent Control, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, chrome front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, 17-inch aluminum Power Wagon wheel, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® A/T tires and rear wheel-well liners (2500: gas engine; Crew Cab: 4x4 only) (ACE) | 0 | | | | | |
| RamBox® Utility Group — Includes stowable bed divider and upper cargo rail system (optional with RamBox System on L2, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups) (AM8) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| Snow Plow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Snow Chief Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, antispin rear differential, instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On- /Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2, DRW models and Night Edition) (AD2) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Safety Group — Includes Digital Rearview Mirror, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽²²⁾ mid-level LED headlamps (Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star®), premium taillamps (Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star®), premium LED fog lamps (Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star®), rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking ⁽¹¹⁾ and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (requires L1 Group and Trailer Brake Controller (XHC) on Tradesman) (AAU) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Special Service Vehicle Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, tow hooks, transfer case skid plate for 4x4 models, dash pass-through wire circuits, Upfitter Electronic Module (VSIM) and auxiliary switch bank for IP (AAP) | F | | | | | |
| Tech Package — Includes Cargo-View Camera, ⁽⁵⁾ LED headlamps, taillamps and fog lamps, premium nine-speaker audio system with subwoofer, Uconnect® 4C system with 12-inch display and 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾ with Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²²⁾ (requires Level 2 Equipment Group; not available on Regular Cab) (AA2) | | 0 | | | | |
| Towing Technology Group — Includes 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽²²⁾ Cargo-View Camera ⁽⁵⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽²²⁾ trailer-tow mirror with trailer spotter light, and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups) (AAN) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted.



2021 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

| |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (3500)/6-speed Automatic (4500/5500) |
| Air Conditioning |
| Alternator — 180-amp |
| Auxiliary Input Jack for Mobile Devices |
| Auxiliary Power Outlets — 12-volt |
| Auxiliary Switches — Five |
| Battery — 730-amp (one per vehicle with gas engine; two per vehicle with diesel engine) |
| Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty |
| Headlamps — Automatic |
| Lamps — Cab-clearance |
| Rear — Antispin differential |
| Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty |
| Speed Control |
| Stabilizer Bar — Front |
| Steering — Power, recirculation ball |
| USB Port — Media port with Type A/C USB pairs and auxiliary input port |
| Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent |

SAFETY & SECURITY

| |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Multistage front |
| Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ System |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ — Available |
| Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Engine immobilizer |

| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6.4L HEMI V8 | 410 hp* | 429 lb-ft (3500 SRW) |
| | 370 hp† | 429 lb-ft (3500/4500/5500) |
| 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel | 360 hp | 800 lb-ft |

*With 3500 SRW 10K GVWR.

†With 3500 over-10K GVWR, 4500 and 5500.



Properly secure all cargo.

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* (3500 DD)

| Powertrain | | Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW | Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW | Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW | Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW | Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 6.4L HEMI® V8 | 8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission | MAX GVWR | 10,700/11,000 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 10,700/11,000 | 13,500 |
| | | MAX PAYLOAD | 4,930/4,990 | 7,380/7,150 | 7,300/7,020 | 4,490/4,470 | 6,910/6,630 |
| | | MAX GAWR FRONT | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| | | MAX GAWR REAR | 6,800 | 9,850 | 9,850 | 6,800 | 9,850 |
| | | MAX TOWING | 16,080/15,840 | 15,730/15,500 | 15,650/15,370 | 15,640/15,320 | 15,260/14,980 |
| 6.4L HEMI V8 | AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC | MAX GVWR | 10,700/11,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 10,700/11,000 | 14,000 |
| | | MAX PAYLOAD | 4,800/4,860 | 7,750/7,520 | 7,670/7,390 | 4,360/4,340 | 7,270/7,000 |
| | | MAX GAWR FRONT | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| | | MAX GAWR REAR | 6,800 | 9,850 | 9,850 | 6,800 | 9,850 |
| | | MAX TOWING | 18,950/18,710 | 18,600/18,370 | 18,520/18,240 | 18,510/18,190 | 18,120/17,850 |
| 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel | AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC | MAX GVWR | 11,600/12,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 11,600/12,000 | 14,000 |
| | | MAX PAYLOAD | 4,990/5,140 | 7,040/6,800 | 6,950/6,670 | 4,550/4,630 | 6,560/6,280 |
| | | MAX GAWR FRONT | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| | | MAX GAWR REAR | 6,800 | 9,850 | 9,850 | 6,800 | 9,850 |
| | | MAX TOWING | 20,740/20,490 | 25,890/25,650 | 25,800/25,520 | 20,300/19,980 | 25,410/25,130 |
| | | MAX GCWR | 27,500 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 27,500 | 33,000 |

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in pounds unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft²; that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* (3500 DF 10K GVWR SRW)

| Powertrain | | Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW | Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 6.4L HEMI V8 | 8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission | MAX GVWR | 10,000 |
| | | MAX PAYLOAD | 4,230/3,990 |
| | | MAX GAWR FRONT | 5,500 |
| | | MAX GAWR REAR | 6,800 |
| | | MAX TOWING | 18,080/17,840 |
| | | MAX GCWR | 24,000 |

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in pounds unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft²; that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

ALL RAM CHASSIS CAB INTERIORS†

| | REGULAR CAB | CREW CAB |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Head Room (front/rear) | 39.8 | 40.9/39.8 |
| Hip Room (front/rear) | 62.9 | 62.9/62.7 |
| Shoulder Room (front/rear) | 65.9 | 65.9/65.6 |
| Leg Room (front/rear) | 40.9 | 40.9/40.2 |
| Seating Capacity | 3 | 6 |

†Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



RAM 4500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION*

| Powertrain | | Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) | Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) | Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4) | Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4) | Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) | Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 6.4L HEMI® V8 with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC | MAX GVWR | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 |
| | MAX PAYLOAD | 9,690/9,300 | 9,530/9,150 | 9,380/9,030 | 9,240/8,970 | 9,110/8,760 | 8,970/8,670 |
| | MAX GAWR FRONT | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| | MAX GAWR REAR | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | MAX TOWING | 21,540/21,150 | 21,380/21,000 | 21,230/20,880 | 21,090/20,820 | 20,960/20,610 | 20,820/20,520 |
| | MAX GCWR | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 |
| 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC | MAX GVWR | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 |
| | MAX PAYLOAD | 8,920/8,520 | 8,690/8,310 | 8,600/8,190 | 8,520/8,130 | 8,270/7,920 | 8,130/7,830 |
| | MAX GAWR FRONT | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,250 |
| | MAX GAWR REAR | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | MAX TOWING | 29,770/29,370 | 29,540/29,160 | 29,450/29,040 | 29,370/28,980 | 29,120/28,770 | 28,980/28,680 |
| | MAX GCWR | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,500 |

RAM 5500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION*

| Powertrain | | Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) | Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) | Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4) | Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4) | Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) | Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 6.4L HEMI V8 with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC | MAX GVWR | 19,000 | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,000 | 19,500 |
| | MAX PAYLOAD | 12,140/11,770 | 12,510/12,130 | 12,340/11,990 | 12,290/11,910 | 11,630/11,250 | 11,940/11,580 |
| | MAX GAWR FRONT | 6,500 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| | MAX GAWR REAR | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 |
| | MAX TOWING | 21,490/21,120 | 21,360/20,980 | 21,190/20,840 | 21,140/20,760 | 20,980/20,600 | 20,790/20,430 |
| | MAX GCWR | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 |
| 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC | MAX GVWR | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,500 |
| | MAX PAYLOAD | 11,870/11,450 | 11,750/11,320 | 11,660/11,180 | 11,570/11,100 | 11,290/10,940 | 11,100/10,770 |
| | MAX GAWR FRONT | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,250 |
| | MAX GAWR REAR | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 |
| | MAX TOWING | 35,220/34,800 | 35,100/34,670 | 35,010/34,530 | 34,920/34,450 | 34,640/34,290 | 34,450/34,120 |
| | MAX GCWR | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 |

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in pounds unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft² that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

| 2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| BODY MODELS | | | | |
| 3500 (DD/DF) — Regular Cab — 60-inch CA (143.5-inch wheelbase) (L63) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Regular Cab — 84-inch CA (167.5-inch wheelbase; DD only) (L64) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Crew Cab — 60-inch CA (172.4-inch wheelbase) (L93) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Drive System — 4x2 (DD/DF 3) | • | • | • | • |
| — 4x4 (DD/DF 8) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4500/5500 (DP) — Regular Cab — 60-inch CA (144.5-inch wheelbase) (L63) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Regular Cab — 84-inch CA (168.5-inch wheelbase) (L64) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Regular Cab — 108-inch CA (192.5-inch wheelbase) (L65) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Regular Cab — 120-inch CA (204.5-inch wheelbase) (L66) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Crew Cab — 60-inch CA (173.5-inch wheelbase) (L93) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Crew Cab — 84-inch CA (197.4-inch wheelbase) (L94) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Drive System — 4x2 (DP 4/5) | • | • | • | • |
| — 4x4 (DP 9/0) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS | | | | |
| 6.4L HEMI® V8/8HP75 8-speed Automatic (3500 only) (ESB/DFX) | • | • | • | • |
| 6.4L HEMI V8/AISIN® 6-speed Automatic AS66RC (optional for 3500; standard on 4500/5500) (ESB/DF3) | 0/• | 0/• | 0/• | 0/• |
| 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic AS69RC (ETN/DF2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES | | | | |
| Alternators — 180-amp (BAD) | • | • | • | • |
| — 220-amp (included on 3500/4500/5500 models with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group, Electrical Accessory Group and Ambulance Prep Group) (BAJ) | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| — 380-amp (dual 160-amp and 220-amp; requires 6.4L HEMI V8) (XF5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 440-amp (dual 220-amp; requires 6.7L Cummins; packaged with Special Emissions AH6) (XF7) | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| Axles: 3500 — Single Rear Wheel Group (standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (AR9) | • | • | • | • |
| — Dual rear wheels (standard on 3L64 and 8L64) (WLA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Dual rear wheels (optional on DD 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93; optional package includes front, 205-mm (dual rear wheel axle) and rear, 11.5-inch (dual rear wheel axle)) (WLA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Front, 6,000-lb GAWR (single rear wheel axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJN) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear, 11.5-inch (single rear wheel axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRQ) | • | • | • | • |
| — Front, 205-mm (dual rear wheel axle; standard on 3L64, 8L64; packaged with optional dual rear wheels on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJM) | •/0 | •/0 | •/0 | •/0 |

| 2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Rear, 11.5-inch (dual rear wheel axle; standard on 3L64, 8L64; packaged with optional dual rear wheels on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRX) | •/0 | •/0 | •/0 | •/0 |
| — Rear, 12-inch (dual rear wheel axle; packaged with 3500 Max Tow Package) (DRC) | P | P | P | P |
| Axle Ratios: 3500 — 3.73 (packaged with diesel models only) (DME) | P | P | P | P |
| — 4.10 (standard with gas) (DMF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Add 4.10 axle (packaged with Max Tow Package; optional with diesel) (DM8) | P/0 | P/0 | P/0 | P/0 |
| — Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear, antispin differential (DSA) | • | • | • | • |
| Axles: 4500 and 5500 — Dual rear wheel (WLA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Front, 10.5-inch (DJK) | • | • | • | • |
| — Front, 10.5-inch, 7,250-lb GAWR (includes taller springs) (AZB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear, antispin differential (DSA) | • | • | • | • |
| Axle Ratios: 4500 — Rear, 4.10 (packaged with diesel) (DMF) | P | P | P | P |
| — 4.44 (DMK) | • | • | • | • |
| — Add 4.44 axle (packaged with Max Tow Package) (D44) | P | P | P | P |
| — 4.89 (optional with 6.4L HEMI® V8 gas) (DPL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Rear, by American Axle (12,000-lb GAWR) (DR8) | • | • | • | • |
| Axle Ratios: 5500 — 4.44 (DMK) | • | • | • | • |
| — 4.89 (packaged with Max Tow Package or Payload Upgrade Package) (DPL) | P | P | P | P |
| — Rear, by American Axle (5500: 13,500-lb GAWR) (DR8) | • | • | • | • |
| Battery — 730-amp maintenance-free (gas engine) (BCN) | • | • | • | • |
| — Dual 730-amp maintenance-free (diesel engine) (BCC) | • | • | • | • |
| Engine Block Heater — Available with gas (included with Cold Weather Group with diesel) (NHK) | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| Diesel Engine — Diesel Exhaust Brake (packaged with 6.7L Cummins® engine) (NEN) | P | P | P | P |
| — Manual DPF regeneration (optional with 6.7L Cummins, packaged with Special Emissions AH6) (XNR) | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| — B20 BioDiesel compatibility (packaged with all diesel; includes 12,000-mile oil change interval) (XXJ) | P | P | P | P |
| — Clean idle emission label (4500/5500 only) (XKH) | P | P | P | P |
| — Current generation engine controller (NZN) | P | P | P | P |
| — Selective catalytic reduction (Urea) (XAL) | P | P | P | P |
| — Ram Active Air® (JFE) | P | P | P | P |
| — Winter front grille cover (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XD6) | P | P | P | P |

| 2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Dash pass-through wire circuits (BC3) | • | • | • | • |
| Emissions — 50-state-compliant (NAS) | • | • | • | • |
| Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (NMC) | • | • | • | • |
| Vehicle Speed (Max Speed Options) — 65-mph (JJ4) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 70-mph (JJ5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 77-mph (JJ9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fuel Tank — 52-gallon, rear (NFH) | • | • | • | • |
| — 74-dual gallon – 52- and 22-gallon tanks (not available with gas on 63/93 models) (NLL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 22-gallon mid-ship fuel tank (optional on 3500 DD and 4500/5500 Chassis Cab models; standard on 3500 DF) (NFA) | 0/• | 0/• | 0/• | 0/• |
| Power Take-Off — Right-side with AISIN® 6-speed (LBN) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Left-side with AISIN 6-speed (not available with LBN) (LBV) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Split-shaft (packaged with Power Take-Off if diesel) (LBX) | P | P | P | P |
| — Hard-wired Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ /Stop (packaged with Power Take-Off) (XBV) | P | P | P | P |
| Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear, heavy-duty (SGB) | • | • | • | • |
| Skid Plate — Transfer case (included with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4 only)) (XEF) | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE) | • | • | • | • |
| Suspension — Stabilizer Bar – Front (SHA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Heavy-duty front suspension; a stand-alone option for 4500/5500 only; includes taller front springs, increases max front GAWR to 7,000 (with the HEMI® V8) and max front GAWR to 7,250 (with the Cummins®); packaged with 4500/5500 Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) (AZB) | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| Tow Hooks — Black (XEA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Chrome (XHQ) | | | 0 | • |
| Trailer Tow — Seven wires (seven blunt-cut wires, shrink-wrapped and labeled) (XFK) | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Brake Controller — Stand-alone option for 3500; packaged with Electrical Accessory Group or Safety Group (XHC) | 0/P | 0/P | • | • |
| Transfer Case — Manual shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK1) | • | • | | |
| — Electric shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK3) | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| Transmission — Electronic range select (DH4) | • | • | • | • |
| Voltage Monitoring — Auto idle-up (packaged with Electrical Accessory, Rollback Carrier and Ambulance Prep Groups) (XF6) | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Antenna — Shark fin (AM/FM; passenger-side roof) (RD3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Puck (satellite radio; driver's-side roof) (RD3) | P | • | • | • |

| 2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Bumpers — Bumper module II (X75) | • | • | • | • |
| — Front, Black (MB1) | • | | | |
| — Front, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCT) | P | • | • | • |
| — Front, painted (MBA) | | | | 0 |
| Cab Steps — Tubular side steps (Chrome; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRT) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Tubular side steps (Black; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRU) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Door Handles — Black (packaged with low-volume paints) (MNA) | • | | | |
| — Chrome (MNE) | | • | • | • |
| Engine Shut-Off Timer — 6.4L HEMI® V8 and 6.7L Cummins® (5 minutes; dealer programmable from 1 to 60 minutes) (XCL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fog Lamps — Incandescent (LNJ) | 0 | 0 | | |
| LED (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV) | | P | • | • |
| Grille — Upper header/lower appliqué – Painted Matte Black (MM5) | • | | | |
| — Upper header/lower appliqué – Chrome (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ) | P | • | • | • |
| — Tradesman grille – Painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF) | • | | | |
| — Tradesman grille – Chrome nostrils (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF) | P | | | |
| — SLT grille – Chrome nostrils/Gloss Black billets (MFH) | | • | | |
| — Laramie grille – Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1) | | | • | |
| — Limited grille (MFJ) | | | | • |
| — Active grille shutters (MDX) | • | • | • | • |
| — Grille module (X79) | • | • | • | • |
| Headlamps — Auto-on (LMG) | • | • | • | • |
| — Headlamp-off – Time delay (LHD) | • | • | • | • |
| — Halogen, quad (LME) | • | • | | |
| — LED-reflector (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX) | | P | • | |
| — Hi-level signature LED-projector (LM6) | | | | • |
| — Chrome headlamp bezels (MFP) | • | • | • | • |
| — Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios) (LM1) | • | • | • | • |
| Lighting, Exterior Cab — Roof-mounted LED clearance lamps (LNC) | • | • | • | • |
| — CHMSL Delete, CHMSL/Cargo Lamp Plate (DD/DP only) (LP8) | • | • | • | • |
| — CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾) (LPE) | 0/• | 0/• | 0/• | 0/• |

| 2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Mirrors, Exterior — Black/manual (Regular Cab only) (GPD) | • | | | |
| — Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (packaged with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (GPG) | P/• | • | | |
| — Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter (packaged on Tradesman and SLT with auxiliary Reverse lamps) (GU3) | P | P | | |
| — Chrome/power/heated/signal/puddle/running light/power convex/trailer spotter (GYF) | | | • | • |
| Moldings — Limited Chrome body-side molding (MHE) | | | | • |
| — Chrome belt moldings (MME) | | | | • |
| Start Engine Features — Tip start (XBN) | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (XBM) | | 0 | • | • |
| Tires, 3500 — LT275/70R18E BSW A/S (standard with single rear wheel) (TCM) | • | • | • | • |
| — LT235/80R17E BSW A/S (standard on 3L64 and 8L64; optional on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (TV2) | • | • | • | • |
| — LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (optional 8L63, 8L64 and 8L93 with dual rear wheel) (TV3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tires, 4500/5500 — 225/70R19.5G BSW A/P (4x2 models only) (TAE) | • | • | • | • |
| — 225/70R19.5G BSW A/P front, rear traction (standard on 4x4; available for 4x2 models) (TAJ) | •/0 | •/0 | •/0 | •/0 |
| — 225/70R19.5G BSW A/T (4x4 models only) (TY5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — LT225/70R19.5 Michelin® XDS Off-Road (late availability) (TSJ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Taillamps — LED (not available with 3500 single rear wheel) (LAY) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wheel Flares — Black (4500/5500 only) (MMZ) | • | • | | |
| — Body-color (3500: optional on Tradesman and SLT; 4500/5500: optional on SLT) (MML) | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA) | • | • | • | • |
| Wheel Well Liners — Front (MHR) | • | • | • | • |
| — Splash Guards/Mud Flaps, front (late availability) (MKM) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wheels, 3500 Single Rear Wheel — 18 x 8-inch styled steel, painted Argent (WBN) | • | | | |
| — 18 x 8-inch Chrome-clad steel (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WBH) | P | • | | |
| — 18 x 8-inch polished Aluminum (WBL) | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| Wheels, 3500 Dual Rear Wheel — 17 x 6-inch steel, painted Argent steel (WFU) | • | | | |
| — 17 x 6-inch Black-painted steel (WFG) | 0 | | | |
| — 17 x 6-inch Chrome-clad (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4) | P | • | | |
| — 17 x 6-inch Aluminum (WF7) | | 0 | • | • |
| Wheels, 4500/5500 Dual Rear Wheel — 19.5 x 6-inch steel (WP3) | • | • | | |
| — 19.5 x 6-inch Black-painted steel (WPJ) | 0 | | | |

2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — 19.5 x 6-inch polished Aluminum (WP4) | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| — 19.5 x 6-inch Aluminum (WP2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Spare, full-size (TBB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Air Conditioning — Single-Zone manual temperature control (HAA) | • | • | | |
| — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (Crew Cab only; packaged with 8.4-inch radios) (HAF) | | P | • | • |
| Auxiliary Switches — Six push-button switches (the sixth switch becomes a Power Take-Off on/off switch when Power Take-Off is ordered) (LHL) | • | • | • | • |
| Consoles — Floor | | | | |
| — Storage tray (packaged with bench seats *TX, *V9, *M9 and *VL with the following conditions: with manual T-case; with Crew Cab and carpet) (CUY) | P | P | P | |
| — Lower center instrument-panel bin storage (replaces the instrument-panel storage drawer if manual shift T-case on SLT) | • | P | | |
| — Center stack storage drawer (packaged with 40/20/40 seats *TX, *V9, *M9, *VL and *AP; requires electronic shift T-case for 4x4 models) (CW8) | | P | P | |
| — Full-length upgraded floor console (packaged with bucket seats *MJ and *GJ) (CUP) | | P | P | |
| — Full-length — Premium console (CVT) | | | | • |
| Console, Overhead — Incandescent lighting (packaged with L1 Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (CUN) | P/• | • | | |
| — Premium, includes LED overhead lamps (CUS) | | | • | • |
| Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8) | | | | |
| — Speed-sensitive (packaged with L1 Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (JPH) | P/• | • | • | |
| — Remote keyless entry (packaged with L1 Group) (GXM) | P | • | • | |
| — Remote Proximity, Passive Keyless Entry (GXD) | | | • | • |
| Floor Covering — Heavy-duty vinyl (CKJ) | | | | |
| — Heavy-duty vinyl option (CKW) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Carpet (CKE) | 0 | • | • | • |
| Floor Mats — Front, carpeted (Regular Cab; included with carpet) (CLA) | | | | |
| — Front and rear, carpeted (Crew Cab; included with carpet) (CLE) | P | • | • | |
| — Front and rear, carpeted with Limited badging (CLL) | | | | • |
| — Front, rubber (Regular Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLY) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Front and rear, rubber (Crew Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Heat (supplemental) — Rapid cabin supplemental heater (packaged with diesel) (HDB) | P | P | P | P |

| 2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster Displays — Cluster 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE) | • | • | | |
| — Cluster 3.5-inch Color Driver Information Display (packaged with Heated Seats and Wheel Group or Premium Lighting Group) (JAK) | | P | | |
| — Cluster 7-inch Thin Film Transistor Color Display (packaged with Safety Group or Luxury Group) (JAL) | P | P | • | • |
| Key — Extra base metal key option (Regular Cab only; adds two keys for a total of four; each key includes a fob; not available with L1 Group, GXM or JPH) (GXJ) | 0 | | | |
| — Remote keyless entry (packaged with L1 Group) (GXM) | P | • | • | • |
| — Keyless push-button start (GX4) | • | • | • | • |
| — Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX) | • | • | • | • |
| Memory — Driver's seat only, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, radio presets (packaged with P1 Group) (LEV) | | | P | • |
| Mirrors (inside; DD and DP only) — Day/night, manual (GNA) | • | • | | |
| — Auto-dimming rearview with camera display (packaged with ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ if equipped with Radio 3.0; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK) (GN4) | P | | | |
| — Auto-dimming (packaged with Tradesman with Safety Group; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK; packaged with Dual-Zone automatic temperature control on SLT) (GNK) | P | P | • | • |
| — Digital rearview mirror (included with Safety Group on Laramie and Limited or with M1 Group) (GRG) | 0 | 0 | P | P |
| Mirrors (inside; DF only) — Day/night, manual (packaged with 5-inch touchscreen radio on Tradesman) (GNA) | P | • | | |
| — Auto-dimming with camera display (Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK) (GN4) | • | | | |
| — Auto-dimming (packaged with Dual-Zone automatic temperature control on SLT; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK) (GNK) | P | P | • | • |
| — Digital rearview mirror (included with Safety Group on Laramie and Limited or with M1 Group) (GRG) | 0 | 0 | P | P |
| Pedals — Power-adjustable (3500, 4500, 5500; packaged with ADA on SLT models) (XAP) | | P | • | |
| — Power-adjustable with memory (3500, 4500, 5500; packaged with P1 Group on Laramie) (XAM) | | | P | • |
| Seats — Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*TX) | • | 0 | | |
| — Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*V9) | 0 | • | | |
| — Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with power adjust for driver, rear 60/40 split fold-up bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*M9) | | 0 | | |
| — Premium cloth bucket seats with power adjust for driver and full-length center console, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*MJ) | | 0 | | |
| — Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated, split-bench seat with power adjust for driver and passenger (Regular Cab only) (*AP) | | 0 | | |
| — Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated, split-bench front seat with power adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL) | | | • | |

2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket seats with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ) | | | 0 | |
| — Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket seats with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL) | | | | • |
| — Power two-way lumbar adjust for driver's seat (JPE) (optional with cloth seats; included with premium cloth seats) | 0 | 0/P | • | • |
| Seat Delete Options — Delete front center seat (available with *TX, *V9 and *M9) (CJT) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Delete rear seat (Crew Cab; available with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *MJ) (CF8) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Seat Belts — Front, shoulder, height-adjustable (CGD) | • | • | • | • |
| — Red (CGQ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Steering — Cruise control (NHM) | • | • | • | • |
| — Tilt column (SUA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Four-spoke, urethane (SCF) | • | • | | |
| — Leather-wrapped with remote audio control buttons (packaged with Safety Group; packaged with Luxury Group or Comfort Group on SLT models; packaged with *AP seats) (SCV) | P | P | • | |
| — Leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood, audio controls and heat (SCW) | | | | • |
| — Audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ) | P | P | P | P |
| — Heated steering wheel (packaged with Heated Seats and Wheel Group or Leather Seating) (NHS) | | P | • | • |
| Storage — Front, behind seat (Regular Cab only) (CU3) | • | • | | |
| — Front, center-seat cushion (packaged with *VL, *M9 and *AP seats) (CVH) | P | P | P | |
| — Rear underseat storage (standard with Crew Cab only) (CUE) | • | • | • | • |
| — Fold-flat load floor (packaged with *M9 and *MJ seats with Crew Cab) (CVN) | | P | • | • |
| Turn Signals — One-touch three-blink lane-change feature | • | • | • | • |
| Telematics — Ram Telematics™ System (RFQ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upfitter Interface — Vehicle System Interface Module (XXS) | • | • | • | • |
| Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with Luxury Group) (XGD) | | P | • | • |
| Visors — Passenger-side vinyl visor with mirror (GNM) | • | | | |
| — Passenger-side cloth visor with lighted mirror (GN6) | | • | | |
| — Passenger/driver cloth incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with Luxury Group) (GNC) | | P | • | • |
| Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8) | • | | | |
| — Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; packaged with L1 Group) (JPY) | P | • | | |
| — Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up-and-down (Crew Cab models only) (JP3) | • | • | • | • |

| 2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Rear backlight, fixed (GJD) | • | • | | |
| — Rear backlight, sliding (GFD) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab models only; packaged with Luxury Group; requires L1 Group for Tradesman) (GFE) | 0 | P | • | • |
| — Rear defroster (not available with manual-sliding window (GFD)) (GFA) | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | | |
| Uconnect Voice Command with Bluetooth® (XRB) | • | • | • | • |
| Compass — Compass display in the radio (Tradesman availability only with optional 5-inch radio) (JFJ) | P | • | • | • |
| GPS Antenna Input on Radio (packaged with 5-inch, 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (JLP) | P | P | P | P |
| Connectivity — Front: Media Hub – Includes two fully functional Type A/C USB port pairs and one auxiliary jack (four USB connection points) (RSF) | • | • | • | • |
| — Middle: 2.5-amp charge-only single USB port (located in center console or armrest) (RS3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear: Dual remote USB port two A/C pairs; one pair fully functional, one pair charge-only (packaged with Luxury Group) (RS4) | | P | • | • |
| — Auxiliary headphone jack for mobile devices (RSU) | • | • | • | • |
| — Wireless charging pad (includes CD player; packaged with P2 Group) (RFX) | | | P | • |
| Power — Accessory delay (JKY) | • | • | • | • |
| — Auxiliary outlets (one battery and one ignition-fed) (JJJ) | • | • | • | • |
| — 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, instrument panel-mounted (requires L1 Group; packaged with Luxury Group) (JKV) | 0 | P | • | • |
| — 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, rear-facing (located on rear center-seat cushion; Crew Cab only; packaged with Luxury Group) (JJN) | | P | • | • |
| — 400-watt inverter (packaged with JKV and JJN) (XHR) | P | P | P | P |
| Radios — Uconnect 3.0 with Bluetooth (UA1) | • | | | |
| — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth and SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (UAA) | 0 | • | | |
| — Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth and SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (UAM) | 0 | 0 | • | |
| — Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, navigation, Bluetooth, SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ and HD Radio (packaged with P2 Group; SLT option is Crew Cab only) (UAV) | | 0 | 0/P | |
| — Uconnect 4C NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, navigation, Bluetooth, SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ and HD Radio (optional with Luxury Group on SLT; requires P1 Group on Laramie) (UAX) | | 0 | 0 | • |
| — Radio controls – Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheel (SCV) and (SCW); Safety Group on Tradesman and Luxury Group on SLT models) (RDZ) | P | P | • | • |
| SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (RSD) | 0 | • | • | • |
| SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch NAV radios) (RSM) | | P | P | • |

2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued) | | | | |
| SiriusXM® Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch NAV radio) (RTB) | | P | P | • |
| SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽⁴⁾ (assist and SOS calls; packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch NAV radio) (RSK) | | P | P | • |
| SiriusXM 360L ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with 12-inch radio) (RTU) | | P | P | P |
| Speakers — Four standard (Regular Cab only) (RCD) | • | | | |
| — Six (standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (RCG) | • | • | | |
| — Premium: seven speakers and amplifier (Regular Cab only) (RCK) | | 0 | | |
| — Nine Alpine® with subwoofer (Crew Cab only) (RC3) | | 0 | • | • |
| — Ultra premium: 17 amplified (Surround Sound) (RCA) | | | P | P |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Multistage front (3500/4500/5500) (CG3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Driver's-side only (deletes passenger-side; not available with DF) (CGT) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Supplemental front-seat side (DF 3500 only) (CJ1) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side (DF 3500 model only) (CGS) | • | • | • | • |
| Belt Alert — Driver | • | • | • | • |
| — Passenger (DF only) (LAX) | • | • | • | • |
| Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Four-channel Antilock Brake System, Electronic Brake-Force Distribution, Traction Control, Ready Alert Braking, Brake Assist, Hydraulic Boost Compensation, Rain Brake Support, Engine Drag Control, Trailer Sway Damping, ⁽³⁾ Electronic Roll Mitigation and Hill Start Assist (BNB) | • | • | • | • |
| Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (display in rearview mirror with Uconnect 3.0) (XAC) | 0 (• DF) | 0 (• DF) | 0 (• DF) | • |
| — Cargo camera (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; includes LED center high-mounted stop lamp (CHMSL) and cargo lamps) (LPD) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Auxiliary wired camera (not available with LPD; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (XPN) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Auxiliary Camera Prep (packaged with XPN; includes vehicle trailer wiring, camera HMI in radio and 12-pin connector at rear frame rail) (XFQ) | | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| — Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾ (five digital cameras; includes ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ and CHMSL camera; packaged with Towing Technology Group and M1 Group) (XAK) | | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (XAA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (requires fog lamps for Tradesman and SLT) (XAG) | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| SAFETY FEATURES | | | | |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (LSA) | | 0 | • | • |
| Back-Up Alarm (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| SAFETY FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Safety Group and M1 Group) (NH3) | P | P | P | P |
| Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Included with Safety Group and M1 Group (LAS) | P | P | P | P |
| Ready Alert Braking (BHD) | • | • | • | • |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Safety Group and M1 Group) (LSU) | P | P | P | P |
| Tire-Fill Alert (requires 5-inch radio and XBT for Tradesman DD/DP models, and 5-inch radio for Tradesman DF) (LAW) | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios with SLT) (LA5) | | P | • | • |
| Tire Pressure Information System (DD/DP only) (XBT) | 0 | • | • | • |
| Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (DF only) (XGM) | • | • | • | • |
| Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring (requires L1 Group on Tradesman) (XG9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trailer Reverse Guidance (packaged with Towing Technology Group) (XPU) | P | P | P | P |
| DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, spare fuses, two Red vinyl flags) (ACL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Safety Group) (LMS) | P | P | P | • |
| Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers (packaged with Safety Group) (JHC) | P | P | P | • |
| Auxiliary Reverse Lamps (requires L1 Group on Tradesman; packaged with Towing Technology Group) (LPF) | 0 | 0/P | • | • |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | | | |
| Electrical Accessory Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and trailer brake controller (ADH) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ambulance Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, remote rear heat/air conditioning (provides ability to run auxiliary mounted heater and air conditioning independently of instrument-panel controls) and air conditioning line tap and engine coolant access for upfitter (AH2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Appearance Group — Includes Chrome front bumper, Chrome grille and Chrome-clad steel wheel on 3500 models (AMP) | 0 | | | |
| Cold Weather Group — Includes engine block heater cord and winter front grille cover (diesel only) (ADE) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Heated Seats and Wheel Group (Comfort Group) — Includes heated cloth front seats, heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display (optional with *M9 and *MJ) (AGF) | | 0 | | |
| Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) — Includes overhead console (Regular Cab), power windows (Regular Cab), power door locks (Regular Cab), power Black trailer-tow mirrors (Regular Cab), upgraded door trim panels (Regular Cab), remote keyless entry and Satin Chrome interior door handles (A61) | 0 | | | |
| Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing windshield wipers, foam bottle door inserts, ventilated three-level driver/front-passenger seats, power-adjustable pedals, memory for radio, driver, seat, mirror and pedals (A66) | | | 0 | |
| Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Group, Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, 17 premium speaker system, wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats) and rear seat heat (three-level) (A67) | | | 0 | |

| 2021 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® Reg/Crew | SLT Reg/Crew | Laramie Crew | Limited Crew |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TG | 2TH | 2TM |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued) | | | | |
| Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes digital rearview mirror, 17 premium speaker system, Lane Keep Assist, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ and Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾ (A69) | | | | 0 |
| Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps, LED fog lamps and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display (AD6) | | 0 | | |
| Safety Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror on Tradesman and SLT, digital rearview mirror on Laramie and Limited, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Lane Keep Assist, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop, ⁽¹²⁾ rain-sensing windshield wipers, leather-wrapped steering wheel, trailer brake controller, and 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster for Tradesman and SLT (requires L1 Group and 5-inch touchscreen radio for Regular Cab Tradesman) (AAU) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Towing Technology Group — Includes Surround-View Camera, ⁽²²⁾ Trailer Reverse Guidance, auxiliary reverse lamps, mirror-mounted and power convex mirrors (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (AAN) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, transfer case skid plate and Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (optional on 3500 4x4 and 4500/5500 4x2 and 4x4 models) (AHD) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Luxury Group — Includes passenger/driver cloth visors with incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener, rear dome lamp with on/off switch, 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display, leather-wrapped steering wheel with remote audio control buttons, power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab only), foam bottle door insert, front 115-volt outlet, rear 115-volt outlet (Crew Cab only), upper and lower glove box lighting, power-adjustable pedals, rear dual remote USB port (charge-only), overhead console, and upper glove box door with SLT badge (ADA) | | 0 | | |
| Max Tow Package — Includes 12-inch rear axle with 4.10 axle ratio (3500), 4.44 axle ratio (4500) or 4.89 axle ratio (5500) (requires 6.7L Cummins® diesel with heavy-duty AISIN® 6-speed and trailer brake controller) (AHQ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Max Payload Package — Includes 19,000-lb GVWR on 63 and 93 models, 19,500-lb GVWR on 64, 65, 66, 94 models, and 4.89 axle ratio (5500 gas only) (AH5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rollback Carrier Group — Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, rollback carrier adaptation brackets, 220-amp alternator, left- or right-side Power Take-Off and 22-gallon mid-ship gas tank (5500 only) (AH1) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Rear Interior Trim Delete Group — Includes Delete Front Center Seat, Delete Rear Floor Storage Tray and Delete Cab Back Trim Panel (Regular Cab only) (AS8) | 0 | 0 | | |
| 15,000 GVWR Package — Includes 15,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4B), 4x4 (Z9B) (Z4B, Z9B) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16,000 GVWR Package — Includes 16,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4C), 4x4 (Z9C) (Z4C, Z9C) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2021 RAM PROMASTER®

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Air Conditioning — Manual
 Auxiliary Power Connector
 Auxiliary Power Outlet — Front, 12-volt
 Battery — 95-amp
 Fascia — Black exterior
 Fuel Tank — 24-gallon
 Full-Size Spare Tire
 Halogen Headlamps
 Power Steering
 Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep
 Roof Clearance Lamps — Front
 Seats — Four-way manually adjustable driver's seat and front-passenger bucket
 Speed Limiter — Dealer-activated
 Steering Column — Telescoping
 Wheels — 16-inch Silver-painted steel with center cap
 Windows — Front, power with one-touch down feature

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger
 — Supplemental front-seat side
 — Supplemental side-curtain front
 Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ — Available; not available on Chassis Cab or Cutaway
 Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake-Lock Differential, Crosswind Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾
 Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽¹¹⁾ (late availability) — Available
 LED Lighting Group — Available on Cargo and Windowed Vans
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard on Cargo Van and Windowed Van
 ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit⁽²²⁾ — Standard on Chassis Cab and Cutaway
 ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available
 Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror — Available
 Remote Start⁽¹⁴⁾ System — Available
 Tire Pressure Monitoring System

FLEET FEATURES

Ambulance Prep Package A — Available
 Badging Delete — Available
 Front and Rear Mud Flaps — Available
 Orange Seat Belts — Available
 Spare Tire Delete — Available

| ENGINE | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 | 280 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 260 lb-ft @ 4,175 rpm |



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| Cargo Van | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Wheelbases | 118/136/159/159 ext. |
| Overall Lengths | 195.4/213.2/236.2/250.6 |
| Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended) | 81.3/112.2 |
| Heights | 91.7/92.8/105.9 |
| Turning Diameter (ft) | 36.3/40.7/46.8 |
| Chassis Cab and Cutaway | |
| Wheelbases | 136/159/159 ext. |
| Overall Lengths | 213.2/236.2/250.6 |
| Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended) | 81.3/112.2 |
| Heights | 87.3/87.7 |
| Turning Diameter (ft) | 40.7/46.8 |
| Cab-to-Rear Axle | 82.4/104.7 |
| Windowed Van ⁽²⁾ | |
| Wheelbases | 159/159 ext. |
| Overall Lengths | 236.2/250.6 |
| Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended) | 81.3/112.2 |
| Height | 105.9 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

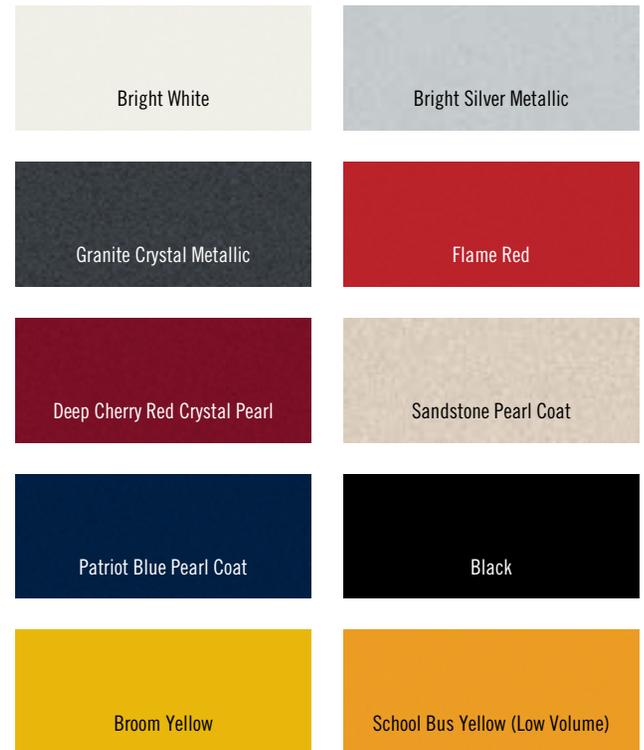
| Cargo Van | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Load Floor Length | 103.1/120.6/143.5/157.9 |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | 259.2/303.7/352.9/420.2/462.9 |
| Cargo Height (max) | 66.9/77.1 |
| Cargo Width (between wheel wells) | 56.0 |
| Seating Capacity | 2/3 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 24 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. ⁽²⁾Based on preliminary information.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Maximum Towing (lb; when properly equipped; varies by model) | 5,100 – 6,910 |
| Payload (lb) varies by model (Cargo Van) | 3,760 – 4,680 |
| Payload (lb) varies by model (Chassis Cab and Cutaway) | 5,100 – 5,230 |
| GVWR (lb) varies by model | 8,550 – 9,350 |
| GCWR (lb) varies by model | 11,500 – 12,000 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2021 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Cargo Van | Windowed Van | Chassis Cab | Cutaway |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA |
| ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with 6-speed Automatic transmission (ERB/DG2) | 21A | 21A | 21A | 21A |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES | | | | |
| Additional Key Fobs — Two (G XK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alternator — 180-amp (BAD) | • | • | | |
| — 220-amp (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2) and RV-Ready Prep Package (ACV)) (BAJ) | 0/P | 0/P | • | • |
| Auxiliary Fuel Tap (XFZ) | • | • | • | • |
| Battery — 95-amp (BCY) | • | • | • | • |
| — 100-amp (Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM)) (BDC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Auxiliary Power Connector (BC1) | • | • | • | • |
| Crosswind Assist (BNU) | • | • | • | • |
| Cruise Control (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (NHM) | 0/P | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB) | • | • | • | • |
| Engine Block Heater (NHK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fuel Tank — 24-gallon (NFE) | • | • | • | • |
| Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB) | • | • | • | • |
| Power Steering (SBA) | • | • | • | • |
| Speed Limiter — 65-mph maximum speed (JJ4) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 70-mph maximum speed (JJ5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 77-mph maximum speed (JJ9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Suspensions — Heavy-duty (2500 / 3500) (SDB) | • | 0 | | |
| — Light-duty (118-inch wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDA) | • | | | |
| — Medium-duty (136-inch wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDJ) | • | | | |
| — Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van and Windowed Van require 159-inch wheelbase) (SDD) | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| — Touring (SDC) | | • | | |
| Temporary Spare Tire Mount (TBA) | | | 0 | 0 |
| Upfitter Electronic Module — Vehicle System Interface Module (XXS) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| RAM Grille in Silver (ME6/MFD) | • | • | • | • |
| Rear Wall Window (GEV) | | | • | |

2021 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Cargo Van | Windowed Van | Chassis Cab | Cutaway |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Black Front Fascia (MLF) | • | • | • | • |
| Black Rear Bumper (MBN) | • | • | | |
| Chrome Grille (included with Premium Appearance Group) (MFE) | P | P | P | P |
| Daytime Running Lamps (LMK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Doors, Rear — 260-degree-opening (GLF) | • | • | | |
| — Rear hinged doors with fixed glass (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (GLB) | 0/P | • | | |
| Doors, Side — Left side with fixed-glass window and grate (136-inch wheelbase models with Standard Roof only) (GKD) | 0 | | | |
| — Left side with no glass (not available on 118-inch wheelbase models) (GKE) | 0 | | | |
| — Left side with fixed window (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; not available on 118-inch wheelbase models) (GKT) | 0 | | | |
| — Right side with no glass (GKA) | • | | | |
| — Right side with fixed glass (Standard Roof models only on Cargo Van; includes window grate and deep-tint sunscreen glass) (GKB) | 0 | | | |
| — Right side with fixed window (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (GKS) | 0/P | • | | |
| Taillamp Extension Wiring (XGF) | | | • | • |
| Front Fog Lamps (included with Convenience Group and Premium Appearance Group) (LNJ) | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P | 0/P |
| Front License Plate Bracket (MDA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Halogen Headlamps (LMA) | • | • | • | • |
| Class IV Hitch Receiver (includes four- and seven-pin wiring harness; included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (XFH) | 0/P | 0 | | |
| Mirrors — Manual-adjustable/manual-folding (GTP) | • | • | • | • |
| — Power-adjustable/power-folding, heated (GTR) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Wide power-adjustable, heated (GTB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mud Flaps — Front (MEJ) | | | F | F |
| — Front and rear (MEP) | F | F | | |
| Roof Clearance Lamps — Deletes the front clearance lamps (LT8) | | | 0 | 0 |
| — Front (LNC) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear (LNG) | • | • | | |
| Side Badging Delete (MSY) | F | F | F | F |
| — Rear Badging Delete (MS8) | F | F | | |

2021 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Cargo Van | Windowed Van | Chassis Cab | Cutaway |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Splash Guards — Vehicle set (by Mopar®) (MKN) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Step — Rear bumper extension (not available with Class IV hitch receiver; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MDM) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Sliding door step, left side (not available on 118-inch wheelbase; see your dealer for availability, restrictions apply; by Mopar) (MR3) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Sliding door step, right side (not available on 118-inch wheelbase; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MRZ) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Wheels — 16-inch aluminum (included with RV-Ready Prep Package (ACV)) (WDN) | O/P | O/P | 0 | 0 |
| — 16-inch Silver-painted steel with center cap (WCS) | • | • | • | • |
| — 16-inch Silver-painted steel with full wheel cover (W6A) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 16-inch Black-painted steel (WDL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — 16-inch White-painted steel (WDW) | F | F | F | F |
| — Center Cap Delete (included with White-painted steel wheels) (WH8) | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| — Spare Tire Delete (TBF) | F | F | F | F |
| Window — Left side, second row fixed (optional on High Roof Cargo Van only) (GEA) | 0 | • | | |
| Window Defroster — Rear (requires rear doors with glass on Cargo Van models) (GFA) | 0 | • | | |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| 12-volt Auxiliary Power Outlet — Front (JJJ) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (JKP) | O/P | 0 | | |
| Air Conditioning — Air Conditioning Delete; heater only (HCD) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Manually controlled, with heat (HAA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package (not available with Air Conditioning Delete; included with Ambulance Prep Package A and RV-Ready Prep Package) (HDG) | O/P | O/P | 0 | 0 |
| Assist Handle — Rear doors (by Mopar) (CSR) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Auxiliary Upfitter Switches — Two (included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (LHL) | O/P | O/P | 0 | 0 |
| Cargo Area Lighting — Incandescent (LPE) | • | • | | |
| — LED rear lamp (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LDB) | O/P | O/P | | |
| — Ambient LED Interior Lighting (packaged with LED Lighting Group and Convenience Group) (LHA) | P | P | 0 | 0 |
| Cargo Compartment Floor Mat (by Mopar) (CKL) | 0 | | | |
| Cargo Partition — None (standard) (CTP) | • | • | | |
| — With sliding window (XJ1) | 0 | | | |
| — Without window (CWC) | 0 | | | |

2021 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Cargo Van | Windowed Van | Chassis Cab | Cutaway |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Cargo Tie-downs — Floor | • | | | |
| — Side wall (CKT) | • | | | |
| Front Walk-thru Mat — Carpet (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar®) (CCL) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Slush (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCK) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Instrument Panel with Bright Bezels (JBD) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Locking Glove Box (included with Convenience Group) (JKA) | P | P | P | P |
| Orange Seat Belts (not available with passenger double seat or swivel seats) (CGQ) | F | | F | F |
| Power Door Locks — Speed-sensitive (JPH) | • | • | • | • |
| Rear Door Cargo Net (included with Convenience Group) (CKR) | P | P | | |
| Seating Surfaces — Cloth (*A7) | • | • | • | • |
| — Vinyl (not available with swivel seats) (*B7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seats — Four-way manually adjustable driver's- and front-passenger bucket (CDN/CDT) | • | • | • | • |
| — Driver's six-way adjustable with lumbar adjust (not available with driver's suspension seat or passenger swivel seat) (CDL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Driver's and passenger six-way adjustable with lumbar adjust (not available with passenger double seat, driver's swivel seat or driver's suspension seat) (CDU) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Driver's suspension (not available with driver's swivel seat; heated driver's seat or six-way adjustable seat) (CXX) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Driver's swivel (requires cloth seating surfaces; not available with six-way adjustable seats or cargo partition; included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (CEA) | 0/P | 0/P | 0 | 0 |
| — Heated driver's (requires six-way adjustable driver's seat; not available with driver's swivel seat) (CMB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Heated passenger (requires six-way adjustable driver's/passenger seats) (CMC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Passenger double (requires four-way or six-way adjustable driver's seats) (CAA) | 0 | | 0 | |
| — Passenger-seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount) (CD9) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Passenger swivel (requires cloth seating surfaces and driver's swivel seat; not available with cargo partition or heated seat; included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (CHR) | 0/P | 0/P | 0 | 0 |
| Shelf Above Roof Trim (included with Convenience Group) (CTA) | P | P | P | P |
| Spray-on Floor Liner (not available with wood floor; by Mopar) (XMF) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Steering Column — Telescoping (SUC) | • | • | • | • |
| Steering Wheel — Leather-wrapped (SCC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2021 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Cargo Van | Windowed Van | Chassis Cab | Cutaway |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Tire Pressure Monitoring Light (XGM) | • | • | • | • |
| Upfit Interface Connectors (included with Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep and Ambulance Prep Package A) (BC3) | • | • | • | • |
| Wall Panels — Upper side (includes lower side) (CTE) | 0 | | | |
| — Lower side (CMG) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Windows — Power with one-touch down feature (JPY) | • | • | • | • |
| — Window guards, rear (not available on 118-inch or 136-inch Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch 2500 Windowed Van; by Mopar®) (XGC) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Wood Floor — Rear (not available with Spray-on Floor Liner; included with Ambulance Prep Package A) (CME) | 0/P | 0 | | |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | | | |
| Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep (includes upfit interface connectors) (RED) | • | • | • | • |
| Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display (includes Media Hub with USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® and auxiliary input steering wheel-mounted audio controls) (UAA) | • | • | • | • |
| Uconnect 3 NAV with 5-inch Display (includes Navigation) (UAB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ram Telematics™ — With one-year service (RFQ/X9R) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — With three-year subscription (RFQ/X9S) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — With five-year subscription (RFQ/X9T) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger (CGW) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side-curtain front (CJ4) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1) | • | • | • | • |
| DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (by Mopar) (ACL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (requires power heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (XAN) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror (GRG) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (restrictions apply) (LSU) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (XAC) | • | • | | |
| ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit ⁽²²⁾ (XA3) | | | • | • |
| ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (XAA) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Remote Keyless Entry (GXM) | • | • | • | • |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (by Mopar) (JLJ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (LSA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

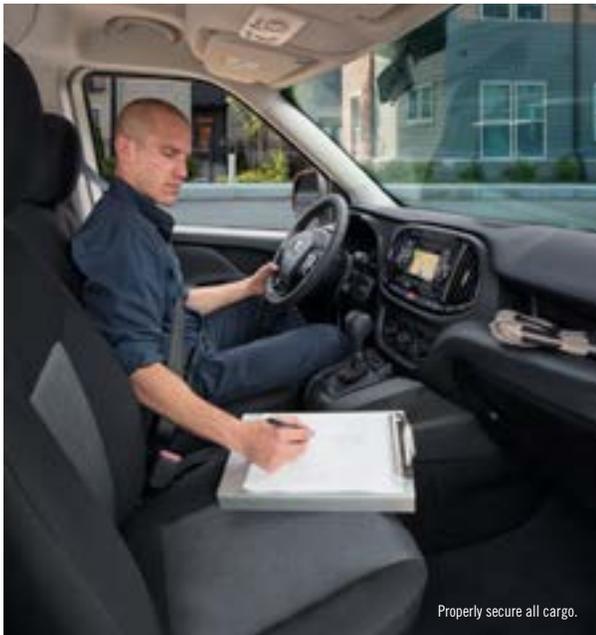
2021 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Cargo Van | Windowed Van | Chassis Cab | Cutaway |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| CPOS | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA | 2TA |
| PACKAGES/GROUPS | | | | |
| Ambulance Prep Package A — Includes 220-amp alternator, wood floor, upfit interface connectors, passenger sliding door with fixed window, rear hinged doors with fixed windows, Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package, speed control and 12-volt rear auxiliary power outlet (3500 159-inch wheelbase and 159-inch wheelbase extended models only) (AH2) | F | | | |
| Ambient LED Interior Lighting (packaged with LED Lighting Group and Convenience Group) (LHA) | P | P | 0 | 0 |
| Delivery Package 1 — Includes active speed-limiting device, radio mute on Reverse and key-in-ignition alert (AZA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delivery Package 2 — Includes radio mute on Reverse, engine auto shut-off, active speed-limiting device, door-only key, key-in-ignition alert, driver feedback system and door auto lock/unlock (AZB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LED Lighting Group — Includes rear cargo LED lamp and ambient LED interior lighting (AD6) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Interior Cargo Rack Package (requires cargo partition or cargo partition with sliding window; by Mopar®) (CWN) | 0 | | | |
| Convenience Group — Includes locking glove box, front fog lamps, ambient LED interior lighting, shelf above roof trim, underseat storage tray and rear door cargo net on Cargo Van and Windowed Van models (included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (AJK) | 0/P | 0/P | 0 | 0 |
| Premium Appearance Group — Includes chrome grille and fog lamps (included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (ALU) | 0/P | 0/P | 0 | 0 |
| RV-Ready Prep Package — Includes Mopar Trailer Tow Group on 159-inch wheelbase 3500 extended models, Premium Appearance Group, Convenience Group, 220-amp alternator, driver's swivel seat, passenger swivel seat, Class IV hitch receiver, Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package, auxiliary switches and 16-inch aluminum wheels (not available on 118-inch wheelbase) (ACV) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Safety Group — Includes digital rearview mirror with auto-dimming, power-folding/heated mirrors, front fog lamps, daytime running headlamps, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (AJ1) | 0 | 0 | | |

• = Included. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted. F = Fleet only.



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Air Conditioning
 Alternator — 160-amp
 Battery — 700-amp, maintenance-free
 Bodyside Molding — Black
 Brakes — Four-wheel antilock
 Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive
 Fuel Tank — 16-gallon
 Headlamps — Halogen
 Lighting — Map/courtesy/cargo lamps
 Rear Doors with 180-degree Opening
 Tire Service Kit
 Tires — 215/55R16
 Windows — Front, power with one-touch up/down

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Driver and front-passenger
 — Driver inflatable knee bolster
 — Supplemental front-seat side
 — Supplemental side-curtain for the first and second rows (Wagon)
 — Supplemental side-curtain for the first row (Cargo Van)
 Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
 ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available
 Tire Pressure Monitoring System

AVAILABLE PACKAGES

Cargo Partition — Available with and without window
 Ram Telematics™ — Powered by Verizon Connect, this web-based fleet management solution provides real-time data and insights about everything — from your vehicles and drivers to fuel savings and productivity. Developed for fleets of all sizes, it can help business owners and fleet managers improve day-to-day operational efficiency — Available
 Taxicab Package — Available

| ENGINE | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 | 178 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 174 lb-ft @ 3,800 rpm |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Wheelbase | 122.4 |
| Overall Length | 187.1 |
| Overall Width | 84.6 |
| Height | 74.2 |
| Turning Diameter (max; ft) | 42.0 |
| Front Track | 60.0 |
| Rear Track | 60.9 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room | 45.8 |
| — Leg Room | 40.8 |
| — Hip Room | 52.8 |
| Second Row (Wagon only) | |
| — Head Room | 44.0 |
| — Leg Room | 36.8 |
| — Hip Room | 59.2 |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) (Cargo Van/Wagon (second-row seats folded on Wagon)) | 131.7/101.7 |
| Cargo Height (Cargo Van/Wagon) | 51.8/48.7 |
| Cargo Width — Between wheel wells | 48.4 |
| Seating Capacity (Cargo Van/Wagon) | 2/5 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 16.0 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.



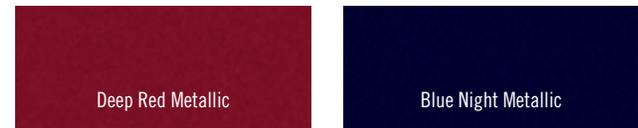
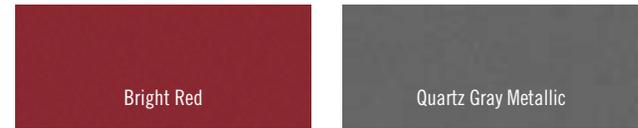
TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Maximum Towing (lb; Cargo Van/Wagon) | 2,000/1,870 |
| Payload (lb; Cargo Van/Wagon) | 1,890/1,720 |
| GVWR (lb) | 5,395 |
| GCWR (lb) | 5,900 |

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 2020 Fuel Economy (mpg) | 21/24/28 |
|-------------------------|----------|

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Cargo Van | Tradesman SLT Cargo Van | Wagon | SLT Wagon |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| CPOS | 2TC | 2TD | 2TA | 2TB |
| ENGINE/TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 Engine (ED6); 9-speed Automatic Transmission (DFH) | 24C | 24D | 24A | 24B |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES | | | | |
| Alternator — 160-amp (BAB) | • | • | • | • |
| Battery — 700-amp, maintenance-free (BC8) | • | • | • | • |
| Brakes — Four-wheel antilock (BGK) | • | • | • | • |
| Fuel Tank — 16-gallon (NFZ) | • | • | • | • |
| Upfit Interface Connector (with Taxicab Package) (BC3) | 0 | 0 | 0/P | 0 |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| R-A-M Grille (MZZ) | • | • | • | • |
| Bodyside Molding — Black (MJA) | • | • | • | • |
| Bumpers — Front and rear in Black (MLM) | • | | • | |
| — Front and rear in body-color (MLA) | | • | | • |
| Daytime Running Lights (LMK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Doors — Window Group 01 – Includes rear hinged doors with fixed glass, sliding side doors with vented glass (Wagon models only) (GC4) | | | • | • |
| — Window Group 02 – Includes power second-row windows and rear doors with fixed windows (included with Taxicab Package and Popular Equipment Group) (GCK) | | | P | P |
| — Window Group 03 – Includes left and right sliding side doors and rear doors with panels (GC1) | • | • | | |
| — Window Group 04 – Includes left and right sliding side doors with panels/rear hinged doors with fixed glass (GC2) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Window Group 05 – Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with grates and vented glass/rear doors with fixed windows (GCY) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Window Group 06 – Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with vented glass/rear doors with fixed glass (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GC3) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Window Group 06A – Includes power second-row windows and rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid; packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (GC6) | | P | | |
| — Window Group 07 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding door grate with vented window/rear doors with fixed windows (GCP) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Window Group 08 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door with vented glass/rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCT) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Window Group 09 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door grate with vented side window/rear door panels (GCM) | 0 | 0 | | |

2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Cargo Van | Tradesman SLT Cargo Van | Wagon | SLT Wagon |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| CPOS | 2TC | 2TD | 2TA | 2TB |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| — Window Group 10 – Includes left and right sliding cargo door grates with vented windows/rear door panels (GCU) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — Window Group 11 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door vented window/rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCR) | F | F | | |
| — Window Group 12 – Includes left-side cargo door vented window/right-side cargo door panel/rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCQ) | F | F | | |
| — Window Group 13 – Includes left sliding cargo door grate with vented window/right sliding cargo door panel/rear doors with fixed windows (GCN) | F | F | | |
| — Window Group 14 – Includes left sliding cargo door with vented window/right sliding cargo door with panel/rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCS) | F | F | | |
| — Window Group 15 – Includes left sliding cargo door grate with vented side window/right sliding cargo door panel/rear door panels (GCL) | F | F | | |
| — Window Group 16 – Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with vented windows/rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCV) | F | F | | |
| — Side and rear doors with solid panels (GC1) | • | • | | |
| Fog Lamps — Front (packaged with Lights and Wheels Group) (LNJ) | O/P | O/P | O/P | O/P |
| Glass — Deep-tint (GEG) | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| Headlamps — Halogen (LMA) | • | • | • | • |
| Mirrors — Remote, manual-adjustable (GTZ) | • | | • | |
| — Power-adjustable, folding, heated with body-color caps (GTS) | | • | | • |
| Roof Rack — Side Rails (by Mopar®) (MWE) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Crossbars — Three-bar utility (not available with Roof Rack Side Rails; by Mopar) (MWM) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tires — 215/55R16XL BSW A/S (TMC) | • | • | • | • |
| Wheels — 16-inch steel painted Silver with center cap (WDL/WME) | • | | • | |
| — 16-inch steel painted Black with full-painted Silver wheel covers (included with Taxicab Package) (WCS/W6A) | 0 | • | O/P | • |
| — 16-inch aluminum (requires Lights and Wheels Group) (WDN) | P | P | P | P |
| — Full-size spare tire (TBB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Full-size spare tire and inflator kit (ACF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| — Tire Service Kit (includes tire sealant and portable air compressor) (XAH) | • | • | • | • |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | | | |
| Air Conditioning (HAA) | • | • | • | • |
| Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive (JPH) | • | • | • | • |

2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | Tradesman® Cargo Van | Tradesman SLT Cargo Van | Wagon | SLT Wagon |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| CPOS | 2TC | 2TD | 2TA | 2TB |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | | | |
| Floor Mats — Front and Rear Slush (by Mopar®) (CLF) | | | 0 | 0 |
| Lighting — Map/courtesy/cargo-area lamps (LBC) | • | • | • | • |
| — Cargo-Area Lighting – LED (by Mopar) (LCP) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Seats — 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-person rear bench (CFF) | | | • | • |
| — Cloth low-back bucket with manual adjuster (*B7) | • | | • | |
| — Heated front (included with Popular Equipment Group) (JPM) | | O/P | | O/P |
| — Premium cloth bucket with driver-side manual lumbar and height adjusters (*C7) | | • | | • |
| — Premium vinyl bucket seat with driver-side manual lumbar and height adjusters and passenger-side manual lumbar adjust (included with Taxicab Package on Wagon; not available with heated front seats) (*N7) | 0 | 0 | O/P | 0 |
| Speed Control (NHM) | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD) | • | • | • | • |
| Steering Wheel — Base (SCK) | • | | • | |
| — Leather-wrapped with audio controls (included with Uconnect® 3 NAV with 5-inch Display) (SCG) | P | • | P | • |
| Windows — Front, power with one-touch up/down (JP3) | • | • | • | • |
| — Second-row power (included with Window Group 02 and Window Group 06A) (JPG) | | P | P | P |
| UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA | | | | |
| Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display – Includes AM/FM, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® (UAA) | • | • | • | • |
| — Uconnect 3 NAV with 5-inch Display and Navigation – Includes AM/FM/NAV and leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls on Tradesman Cargo Van and Wagon models (UAB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (RSD) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Speakers — Four (RCD) | • | • | • | • |
| — Six (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (RCG) | | | | P |
| Ram Telematics™ — With one-year service (RFQ/X9R) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ram Telematics — With three-year subscription (RFQ/X9S) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ram Telematics — With five-year subscription (RFQ/X9T) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | | | |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Driver and front-passenger (CGT/CGE) | • | • | • | • |
| — Driver inflatable knee bolster (CGY) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1) | • | • | • | • |
| — Supplemental side-curtain for first and second row (CJ2) | | | • | • |
| — Supplemental side-curtain for first row (CJ4) | • | • | | |

| 2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS | Tradesman® Cargo Van | Tradesman SLT Cargo Van | Wagon | SLT Wagon |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| CPOS | 2TC | 2TD | 2TA | 2TB |
| SAFETY & SECURITY (continued) | | | | |
| DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit — DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, two Red vinyl flags and spare fuses (by Mopar®) (ACL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNB) | • | • | • | • |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (XAC) | • | • | • | • |
| ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (XAA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Remote Keyless Entry (GXM) | • | • | • | • |
| Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Warning lamp (LAB) | • | • | • | • |
| PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | | | |
| Cargo Partition Packages — No window (includes rear wall trim) (AS1) | 0 | 0 | | |
| — With window (includes rear wall trim) (AHA) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Lights and Wheels Group — Includes front fog lamps and 16-inch aluminum wheels (AZK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mopar Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver with four- and seven-pin wiring harness (AHT) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Popular Equipment Group — Includes heated front seats, Window Group 02 and six speakers (Wagon models); heated front seats and Window Group 06A on Cargo Van; not available with sliding side and rear doors with solid panels on Cargo Van models (AJY) | | 0 | | 0 |
| Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group — Includes rear window defroster and rear window wiper/washer (included with Taxicab Package; requires deep-tint sunscreen glass; not available with sliding side and rear doors with solid panels) (AMF) | 0 | 0 | 0/P | 0 |
| Taxicab Package — Includes Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group, premium vinyl bucket seats, upfit interface connector, two additional key fobs, Black power, heated, power-adjustable mirrors, Window Group 02 and 16-inch steel painted Black wheels with full-painted Silver wheel covers (AZ3) | | | F | |
| Two Additional Key Fobs (included with Taxicab Package) (XCH) | F | F | F/P | F |

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of Package. F = Fleet only.

2020MY image shown.

**DODGE CHARGER
PURSUIT****DODGE DURANGO
PURSUIT****DODGE DURANGO SSV****RAM 1500 SSV**

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| MPG⁽⁷⁾ (city/hwy) | 3.6L Pentastar [®] V6 (AWD) – 18/27 5.7L HEMI [®] V8 (RWD) – 16/25 | 3.6L Pentastar V6 (AWD) – 18/25 5.7L HEMI V8 (AWD) – 14/22 | 3.6L Pentastar V6 (RWD) – 19/26 5.7L HEMI V8 (RWD) – 14/22 | 15/21 |
| Total Range⁽⁷⁾ (miles) | 481 | — | 639 | 546 |
| Available Engines | 3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8 | 3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8 | 3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8 | 5.7L HEMI V8 |
| Drivetrain | AWD/RWD | AWD | RWD | 4WD |
| Towing Capacity⁽¹³⁾ (lb) | 1,000 (maximum trailer weight) | 7,200 (5.7L HEMI V8) | 7,400 (5.7L HEMI V8) | 10,260 |
| Interior Volume (cu ft) | 104.7 | 133.9 | 133.9 | 125.3 |
| Wheelbase | 120.2 | 119.8 | 119.8 | 140.5 |
| Overall Length | 198.4 | 201.2 | 201.2 | 229 |
| Overall Height | 58.4 | 70.9 (at antenna) | 70.9 (at antenna) | 77.5 |
| Overall Width | 75 | 85.5 | 85.5 | 79.4 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 18.5 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 26/32 |
| Power (hp @ rpm) | 370 @ 5,250 (V8) | 360 @ 5,150 (V8) | 360 @ 5,150 (V8) | 395 @ 6,000 |
| Torque (lb-ft) | 395 @ 4,200 (V8) | 390 @ 4,250 (V8) | 390 @ 4,250 (V8) | 410 @ 4,400 |
| Alternator Output (amp) | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 |
| Maximum GVWR (lb) | 5,500 | 7,100 (V8) | 7,100 (V8) | 6,900 |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | 16.5 (with spare tire delete) | 84.5 | 84.5 | 50.3 (bed) |



2021 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

NOTABLE POLICE FEATURES

New 2021

- V6 AWD with 8-speed TorqueFlite® Transmission
- V8 RWD with 8-speed TorqueFlite Transmission

Alternator — 220-amp

Badge Delete — Available

Battery — 800-CCA, maintenance-free

Column-Mounted Automatic Shifter with AutoStick

Convenience Group I — Available as Fleet-only options

- Power eight-way driver's and passenger seats with power four-way lumbar adjusts
- Power-adjustable pedals

Full-Size Spare Tire — Standard

Heavy-Duty Cloth Bucket Seats with Vinyl Rear Bench — Includes six-way power driver's seat — Available

Heavy-Duty Vinyl Floor Covering

Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package — Includes front and rear wiring harness and Power Distribution Center — Available as Fleet-only options

Police-Specific Front Seats to Accommodate Full Duty Belts

Rear Door and Window Deactivation — Available

Tire Service Kit — Available

Vehicle System Interface Module

SAFETY & SECURITY

Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾

Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags,⁽²⁾ Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Thorax Air Bags⁽²⁾ and Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽²⁾

Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels — Available

Driver's and Passenger Steel Seatback Inserts — Available

Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes with Unique Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ including All-Speed Traction Control and Brake Assist

ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System,⁽⁵⁾ including ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard

Rain Brake Support

Ready Alert Braking

Safety Cage Construction That Exceeds Federal Mandates for Strength

Secure Park — The system prevents idling cars from being driven without the key fob in the vehicle

| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 AWD | 300 hp @ 6,350 rpm | 260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm |
| 5.7L HEMI® V8 RWD | 370 hp @ 5,250 rpm | 395 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm |



INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room | 38.6 |
| — Leg Room | 41.8 |
| — Shoulder Room | 59.5 |
| — Hip Room | 56.2 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 36.6 |
| — Leg Room | 40.1 |
| — Shoulder Room | 57.9 |
| — Hip Room | 56.1 |
| Second-row Interior Volume | 49.2 |
| Total Interior Volume | 104.7 |
| Cargo Interior Volume (cu ft) | 16.5 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 18.5 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| TorRed | White Gold | Ranger | Go Mango Pearl |
| Indigo Blue | Pitch Black | Granite Pearl | Frostbite |
| Triple Nickel | Smoke Show | Bright White | MSP Blue |
| HellRaisin | Sheriff's Tan | Sinamon Stick | Electric Blue Pearl |
| Bright Silver Metallic | Midnight Blue Pearl | F8 Green | Octane Red |

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Wheelbase | 120.2 |
| Overall Length | 198.4 |
| Overall Width | 75 |
| Overall Height | 58.4 |
| Overall Running Ground Clearance | 5.1 |
| Front Track | 63.4 |
| Rear Track | 63.8 |
| Base Curb Weights (lb) — V6 (AWD) / V8 (RWD) | 4,217-est. / 4,336-est. |

TRAILERING

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Maximum Gross Trailer Weight (lb) | 1,000 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|

2021 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | 3.6L All-Wheel Drive | 5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| CPOS | 28A | 26A |
| ENGINES AND TRANSMISSION | | |
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (ERB) | • | |
| 5.7L HEMI® V8 Variable Valve Timing Engine with Fuel Saver Technology (includes Performance exhaust (NEA)) (EZH) | | • |
| 8-speed AutoStick Automatic Transmission (DFK) | • | • |
| MECHANICAL FEATURES | | |
| All-Wheel Drive | • | |
| Alternator — 220-amp (BAJ) | • | • |
| Automatic Headlamps (LMG) | • | • |
| Battery — 800-amp, maintenance-free (BCF) | • | • |
| Brake Assist (BGE) | • | • |
| Brake/Park Interlock (XSL) | • | • |
| Electric Power Steering (SBL) | • | • |
| Engine Block Heater (NHK) | 0 | 0 |
| Engine Cooling — Severe-duty (XDK) | • | • |
| Engine Hour Meter (XAX) | • | • |
| Engine Oil Cooler (NHA) | • | • |
| Fuel Tank — 18.5-gallon (NLQ) | • | • |
| Heavy-Duty Suspension (SDB) | • | • |
| High-Speed Engine Controller (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NZ5) | | • |
| Load-Leveling and Height Control (SER) | • | • |
| Power Accessory Delay (JKY) | • | • |
| Rear Axle — 220-mm (DR3) | | • |
| — 230-mm (DR4) | • | |
| Rear Axle Ratio — 2.62 Rear-Wheel Drive (DLL) | | • |
| — 3.07 (DMM) | • | |
| Speedometer — 160-mph (JCC) | • | • |
| Tip Start (XBN) | • | • |

2021 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | 3.6L All-Wheel Drive | 5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| CPOS | 28A | 26A |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | |
| P225/60R18 BSW Goodyear® Performance Tires (TWW) | • | • |
| P245/55R18 BSW Goodyear Performance Tires (TYL) | 0 | 0 |
| Full-Size Spare (includes vinyl trunk liner (CKL)) (TBW) | • | • |
| Full-Size Spare Delete — Includes Tire Service Kit (TBF) | F | F |
| 18 x 7.5-inch Steel Wheels (WEJ) | | • |
| 18 x 7.5-inch Steel Wheels (WEG) | • | |
| Bright Hub Caps (standard on (WEJ) and (WEG) wheels) (WMH) | • | • |
| 18-inch Wheel Covers on Rear-Wheel Drive (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8A) | | 0/P |
| 18-inch Wheel Covers on All-Wheel Drive (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8B) | 0/P | |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES | | |
| Acoustic Front-Door Glass (GAP) | • | • |
| Acoustic Windshield (GAK) | • | • |
| All-Wheel-Drive Badge (MSX) | • | |
| Black Headlamp Bezels (Gloss Black on special paints) (MFA) | • | • |
| Body-Color Door Handles (Gloss Black on special paints) (MNK) | • | • |
| Body-Color Lower Bodyside Cladding (Gloss Black on special paints) (MRC) | • | • |
| Capless Fuel-Filler (XJM) | • | • |
| Cargo Compartment Dress-Up (CKM) | • | • |
| Charger Badge (MT1) | • | • |
| Dual-Note Electric Horns (JJB) | • | • |
| Dual Rear Exhaust (NER) | • | • |
| Equipment Mounting Bracket (requires mini floor console (CUM); not available with full-length floor console (CUF) or Police-specific floor console (CUG)) (XFX) | F | F |
| Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass (GBC) | • | • |
| Front License Plate Bracket (MDA) | • | • |
| Gloss Black Grille with Gloss Black Crosshairs (MAE) | • | • |
| Lights and Lamps — Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps (LMC) | • | • |
| — Black left spot lamp (LNF) | 0 | 0 |
| — Center high-mounted stop lamp (LPA) | • | • |
| — LED spot lamps (require Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNX) | 0 | 0 |
| — Matching right spot lamp (requires Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNA) | 0 | 0 |

2021 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | 3.6L All-Wheel Drive | 5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| CPOS | 28A | 26A |
| EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | |
| Mirrors — Black (standard with Police special paints (P76), (P79), (PB5), (PB8), (PS2), (PWL) and (P82)) (LE4) | P | P |
| — Body-color (LEP) | • | • |
| — Power, heated mirrors with manual foldaway (GUK) | F | F |
| Spare Tire Relocation Bracket (TBH) | F | F |
| Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers (JHA) | • | • |
| White Graphics — All doors (M2C) | F | F |
| — Deck lid (M3H) | F | F |
| — Front doors (M2B) | F | F |
| — Hood (M3F) | F | F |
| — Roof (M3G) | F | F |
| INTERIOR FEATURES | | |
| 12.1-inch Uconnect® Integrated Touchscreen Display (included with Integrated Display Package (AV2)) (RDY) | P | P |
| Air Conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAD) | • | • |
| Air Filtering (JMA) | • | • |
| Black Interior Accents (XSB) | • | • |
| Column-Mounted Automatic Shift Lever (CV8) | • | • |
| Compass Gauge (JFA) | • | • |
| Deactivate Rear Doors and Windows (CW6) | F | F |
| Floor Covering — Black vinyl (CKJ) | • | • |
| — Floor carpet (includes front and rear floor mats (CLZ)) (CKD) | 0 | 0 |
| — Front and rear floor mats (included with (CKD)) (CLZ) | P | P |
| Front Height-Adjustable Shoulder Belts (CGD) | • | • |
| Integrated Window Antenna (RDL) | • | • |
| Leather-Wrapped Steering Wheel (SCV) | • | • |
| Lighting — Front dome lamp (LCK) | • | • |
| — Front reading/map lamps (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (LBG) | 0 | 0 |
| — Glove box lamp (LBC) | • | • |
| — Trunk lamp (LDC) | • | • |
| Mirrors — Power, heated with manual foldaway (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (GUK) | F | F |
| — Power with manual foldaway (GTF) | • | • |
| Non-Adjustable Pedals (XA8) | • | • |

2021 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | 3.6L All-Wheel Drive | 5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| CPOS | 28A | 26A |
| INTERIOR FEATURES (continued) | | |
| Outside Temperature Display (LAH) | • | • |
| Passenger Assist Handles (CSR) | • | • |
| Power-Adjustable Pedals (included with Convenience Group I (AHM)) (XAP) | 0 | 0 |
| Power Driver's and Front-Passenger Seats (included with Convenience Group I (AHM)) (JPT/JRN) | 0 | 0 |
| Power Front Windows with One-Touch Up and Down (JP3) | • | • |
| Power Trunk Lid Release (JPC) | • | • |
| Rear Window Defroster (GFA) | • | • |
| Seats — Fixed rear (CFW) | • | • |
| — Heavy-duty cloth bucket front seat and rear bench (*C8) | • | • |
| — Heavy-duty cloth bucket with vinyl rear (*X5) | F | F |
| — Power six-way driver's (JPS) | • | • |
| Solar-Control Glass (GAM) | • | • |
| Speed Control (NHM) | • | • |
| Spot Lamp Wiring Prep (LNQ) | • | • |
| Sun Visors with Illuminated Vanity Mirrors (GNC) | • | • |
| Tilt/Limited Telescoping Steering Column (SUE) | • | • |
| Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM) | • | • |
| UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA | | |
| 12-Volt Center Console Power Outlet (JKW) | • | • |
| Custom-Defined Color Display Monitor (LAT) | • | • |
| Speakers — Six (RCG) | • | • |
| Steering-Wheel-Mounted Audio Controls (RDZ) | • | • |
| Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display AM/FM/Bluetooth® Media Hub (SD card reader/USB port/auxiliary jack (UAG)) with Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and USB Host Flip, also includes Apple CarPlay™ ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Android Auto™ ⁽⁹⁾ | • | • |
| KEYS | | |
| Additional Non-Key-Alike Fobs (not available with (GXA), (GXE), (GXF) or (GXG)) (GXQ) | F | F |
| Entire Fleet-Alike Key — (FREQ 1) (not available with (GXG), (GXA) or (GXE)) (GXF) | F | F |
| — (FREQ 2) (not available with (GXE), (GXF) or (GXG)) (GXA) | F | F |
| — (FREQ 3) (not available with (GXF), (GXA) or (GXG)) (GXE) | F | F |
| — (FREQ 4) (not available with (GXF), (GXA) or (GXE)) (GXG) | F | F |

2021 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | 3.6L All-Wheel Drive | 5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| CPOS | 28A | 26A |
| CONSOLES | | |
| Full-Length Floor (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (CUF) | P | P |
| Mini Floor (CUM) | • | • |
| Police Floor (CUG) | F | F |
| SAFETY & SECURITY | | |
| Acoustic Glass — Driver's and front-passenger door (GAP) | • | • |
| Active Head Restraints ⁽¹⁾ (CBD) | • | • |
| Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags ⁽²⁾ (CG3) | • | • |
| All-Speed Traction Control (BNP) | • | • |
| Center Rear Three-Point Seat Belt (CG6) | • | • |
| Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF4) | • | • |
| Daytime Running Headlamps, Dedicated (LM5) | • | • |
| Driver's- and Passenger-Seat Steel Seatback Inserts (CBT) | F | F |
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB) | • | • |
| Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX) | • | • |
| Hill Start Assist (BNG) | • | • |
| Hydraulic Assist Brake Booster (BPT) | • | • |
| Inside Emergency Trunk Lid Release (JKK) | • | • |
| Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (push-button start) (GX4) | • | • |
| ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System, ⁽⁵⁾ including ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (XAA/XAC) | • | • |
| Police Antilock Brake System Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes (includes All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)) (BR9) | • | • |
| Rain Brake Support (BHC) | • | • |
| Ready Alert Braking (BHD) | • | • |
| Rear-Door Child Protection Locks (GXT) | • | • |
| Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD) | • | • |
| Secure Park (AXR) | • | • |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (LSA) | F | F |
| Sentry Key® — Theft Deterrent System (GXX) | • | • |
| Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH) | • | • |
| Supplemental Front Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags ⁽²⁾ (CJ1) | • | • |
| Supplemental Side-Curtain Front and Rear Air Bags ⁽²⁾ (CJ2) | • | • |

2021 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

| | 3.6L All-Wheel Drive | 5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| CPOS | 28A | 26A |
| PACKAGES & EQUIPMENT GROUPS | | |
| Convenience Group I — Includes power-adjustable pedals (XAP), power driver's and front-passenger seats (JPT), and power driver's/passenger four-way lumbar adjusts (JRN) (AHM) | F | F |
| Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels (XDV/XDG) | F | F |
| Fleet Safety Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and power-adjustable and manual-folding Pursuit mirrors (AWC) | F | F |
| Integrated Display Package — Includes 12.1-inch touchscreen display (RDY), Uconnect® 8.4 radio (RA3), navigation-capable with GPS input (JLA/JLP) (dealer-activated) and Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® (XRB) (AV2) | F | F |
| Max Flow Package — Includes lower grille texture – Police (AYJ) | F | F |
| Patrol Package Base Prep — Includes front and rear wire harness (XPW), Power Distribution Center (XWK), siren speaker and bracket (XWP), and trunk tray and cooling fan (XWQ) (AYE) | F | F |
| Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package — Includes front and rear wiring harness (XPW) and Power Distribution Center (XWK) (AYW) | F | F |
| Police Group (AHB) | • | • |
| Special Service Group (AHV) | • | • |
| Street Appearance Group — Includes 18-inch wheel covers (W8A/W8B), floor carpet (CKD), exterior mirrors with heating element (NHJ), front/rear climate control outlets (XGA), front reading/map lamps (LBG), dual remote USB port (RS4), full-length floor console (CUF), illuminated front cup holders (CWP) and power, heated mirrors with manual foldaway (GUK); also includes Apple CarPlay ^{TM(16)} and Android Auto ^{TM(9)} (XRB) (AEB) | 0 | 0 |

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020MY image shown.



2020MY image shown.

2021 DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

| |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 255/60R18BSW On-/Off Road Tire — V Speed Rating |
| 8-Speed Automatic Transmission with IP-mounted Shift Lever |
| All-Wheel-Drive System — Single-speed. Two-speed available on V8 with Trailer Tow Group |
| Alternator — 220-amp, heavy-duty |
| Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt |
| Battery — 650-amp (standard), 800-amp (available with 5.7L HEMI® V8) |
| Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc, heavy-duty (BR9) |
| Center Floor Console Delete |
| Engine Hour Meter/Engine Idle Hour Meters |
| Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate |
| Headliner with Two Red/White LED Dome Lamps |
| Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package |
| Push-Push Fuel-Filler Door |
| Rear Load-Leveling Suspension |
| Speed Control |
| Steel Wheels with Chrome Center Caps |
| Tri-Zone Air Conditioning with Air Filtration |
| Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| Vinyl Floor Covering |

SAFETY & SECURITY

| |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Active Head Restraints ⁽¹⁾ — Standard |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard |
| Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ — Standard |
| Rain Brake Support — Standard |
| Ready Alert Braking — Standard |
| Trailer Sway Control ⁽³⁾ — Standard |

| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 | 293 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm |
| 5.7L HEMI V8 | 360 hp @ 5,150 rpm | 390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Wheelbase | 119.8 |
| Overall Length | 201.2 |
| Overall Width | 85.5 |
| Height at Antenna | 72.7 |
| Running Ground Clearance | 8.1 |
| Approach Angle, with Air Dam | 16.3 |
| Departure Angle | 21.5 |
| Breakover Angle | 18.1 |
| Front Track | 63.9 |
| Rear Track | 64.1 |
| Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (AWD) | 4,913 |
| — 5.7L HEMI® V8 (AWD) | 5,331 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

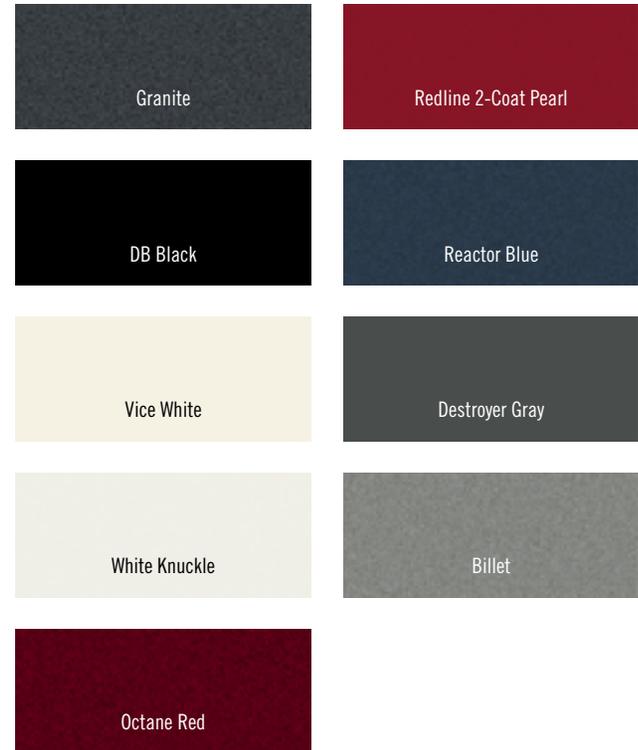
| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.9 |
| — Leg Room | 40.3 |
| — Shoulder Room | 58.5 |
| — Hip Room | 57 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.8 |
| — Leg Room | 38.6 |
| — Shoulder Room | 50.4 |
| — Hip Room | 42.8 |
| Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft) | 43.3 |
| — Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft) | 85.1 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 24.6 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| Tow Class (max) | III |
| Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L Pentastar V6 | 6,200 |
| — 5.7L HEMI V8 | 7,200/AWD |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS





2021 DODGE DURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

| |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8-speed Automatic Transmission |
| Air Conditioning with Air Filtration |
| Alternator — 220-amp, heavy-duty |
| Automatic Headlamps |
| Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt |
| Battery — 650-amp (standard), 800-amp (available with 5.7L HEMI® V8) |
| Brakes — Upgraded heavy-duty BR9 brake system |
| Console — Full-length floor with armrest and storage; overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage |
| Fog Lamps |
| Front and Rear Floor Mats |
| Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps |
| Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate |
| Headliner with Red/White Dome Lamp |
| Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package |
| Push-Push Fuel-Filler Door |
| Rear-Wheel Drive |
| Speed Control |

SAFETY & SECURITY

| |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Active Head Restraints ⁽¹⁾ — Standard |
| Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard |
| Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ — Standard |
| Rain Brake Support — Standard |
| Ready Alert Braking — Standard |
| Trailer Sway Control ⁽³⁾ — Standard |



| ENGINES | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3.6L Pentastar® V6 | 293 hp @ 6,400 rpm | 260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm |
| 5.7L HEMI V8 | 360 hp @ 5,150 rpm | 390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm |



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Wheelbase | 119.8 |
| Overall Length | 201.2 |
| Overall Width | 85.5 |
| Height at Antenna | 72.7 |
| Running Ground Clearance | 8.1 |
| Approach Angle, with Air Dam | 16.3 |
| Departure Angle | 21.5 |
| Breakover Angle | 18.1 |
| Front Track | 63.9 |
| Rear Track | 64.1 |
| Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (4x2) | 4,756 |
| — 5.7L HEMI® V8 (4x2) | 4,905 |

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

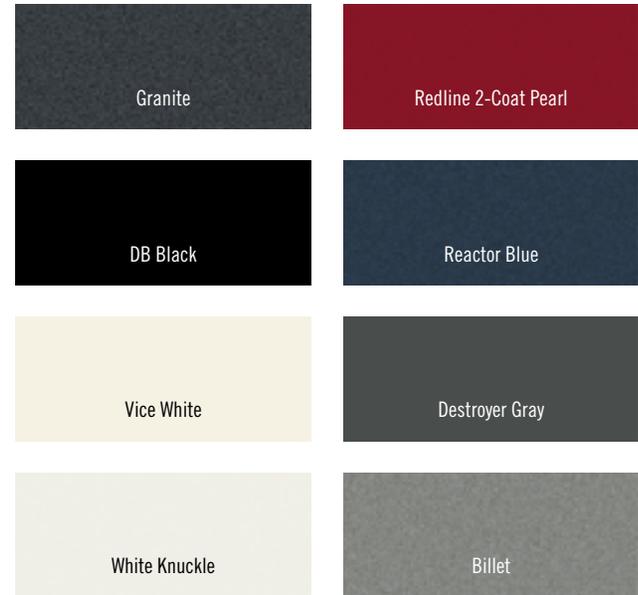
| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| First Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.9 |
| — Leg Room | 40.3 |
| — Shoulder Room | 58.5 |
| — Hip Room | 57.0 |
| Second Row | |
| — Head Room | 39.8 |
| — Leg Room | 38.6 |
| — Shoulder Room | 50.4 |
| — Hip Room | 42.8 |
| Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft) | 43.3 |
| — Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft) | 85.1 |
| Seating Capacity | 5 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) | 24.6 |

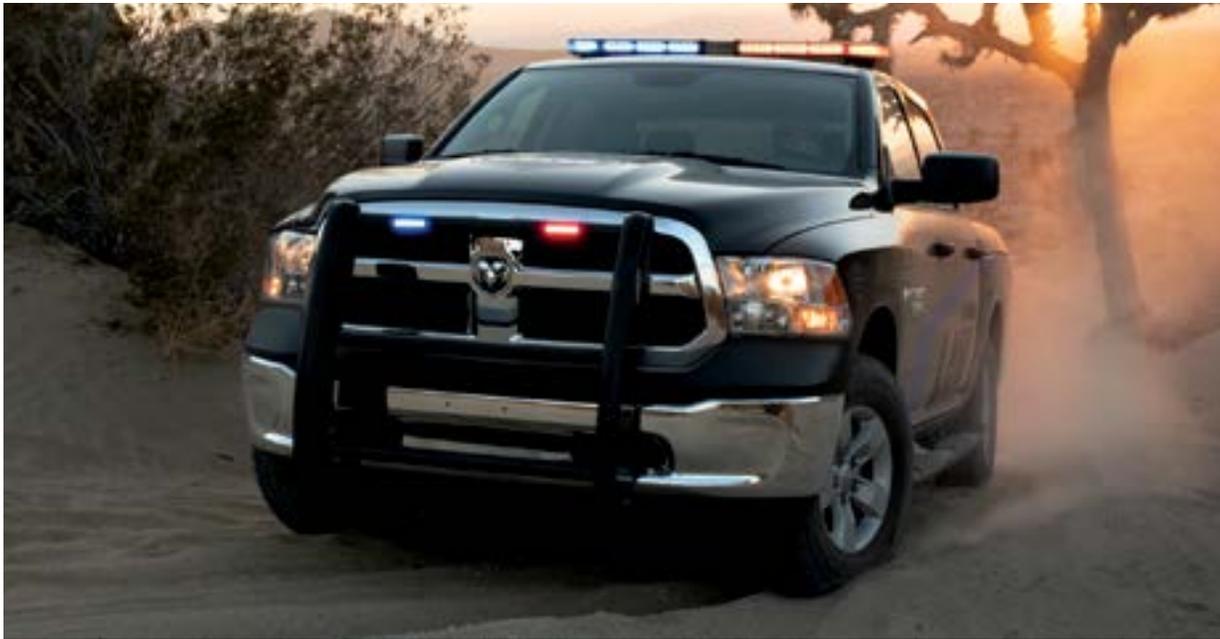
⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Tow Class (max) | III |
| Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L Pentastar V6 | 6,200 |
| — 5.7L HEMI V8 | 7,400 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS





Properly secure all cargo.

2021 RAM 1500 SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

| |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Assist Handles — Driver's- and passenger-side |
| Body Model — Crew Cab with 5'7" box |
| Cluster — Instrument with certified speedometer |
| Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty |
| Lighting — Ambient, for switches and interior mirror; Blue LED courtesy; Red/White LED dome light |
| Power Outlets — Two 12-volt auxiliary; one 115-volt auxiliary |
| Seats — 10-way power driver's — Cloth bucket front seats with 10-way power adjustment for driver, Center Console Delete and folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl |
| Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear |
| Smart Start Control — Prevents starter operation while engine is running |
| Special Service Group — 5.7L HEMI® V8 with 8-speed Automatic transmission, 220-amp alternator, engine oil cooler, cloth bucket front seats with rear vinyl bench seat, additional key fob, remote keyless entry, color-keyed instrument-panel bezel, special certified speedometer-panel cluster and fixed rear window with optional defrost |
| Stabilizer Bars — Front and rear |
| Suspensions — Front: upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks; rear: five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks |
| Tailgate — Locking, removable, with lift assist |
| Tires — P265/70R17 BSW A/S |
| Transfer Case — Electronic part-time |
| Turn Signals — One-touch, three-blink lane-change feature |
| Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| Wheels — 17 x 7-inch steel, painted Argent |

SAFETY & SECURITY

| |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ System — Includes Antilock Brake System, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ — Standard |
| ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ — Standard |
| Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Standard |
| Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System — Available |
| Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ — Available |
| Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard |
| Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags ⁽²⁾ and Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags ⁽²⁾ for the First and Second Rows — Standard |
| Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display — Standard |

| ENGINE/TRANSMISSION | HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾ | TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾ |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 5.7L HEMI V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Fuel Saver Multi-Displacement System Technology/ 8-speed Automatic transmission | 395 hp | 410 lb-ft |



Shown with aftermarket accessories.



Shown with available accessories.

| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽¹⁾ | | Crew Cab 4x4 |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Wheelbase | | 140.5 |
| Box Length (ft) | | 5'7" |
| Overall Length with Rear Bumper | | 229 |
| Overall Height (empty) | | 77.5 |
| Overall Width | | 79.4 |
| Track (front / rear) | | 68.2 / 67.5 |
| Tailgate Load Height | | 34.9 |
| GVWR (lb) (max) | | 6,900 |
| Payload (lb) (max) | | 1,560 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity (gal; std / opt) | | 26 / 32 |

| INTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽¹⁾ | | Crew Cab 4x4 |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Head Room (front / rear) | | 41 / 39.9 |
| Hip Room (front / rear) | | 63.2 / 63.2 |
| Shoulder Room (front / rear) | | 66 / 65.7 |
| Leg Room (front / rear) | | 41 / 40.3 |
| Seating Capacity (max; std / opt) | | 5 / 6 |

| SPECIAL SERVICE PICKUP BOX ⁽¹⁾ | | 5'7" Box |
|--------------------------------------------|--|----------|
| Number of Stake Pockets (per side) | | 2 |
| Cab Back to Pickup Box | | 0.6 |
| Maximum Length at Floor | | 67.4 |
| Maximum Length at Floor with Open Tailgate | | 91.5 |
| Depth of Box | | 20.1 |
| Box Floor to Top of Cab | | 43.5 |
| Cargo Volume (cu ft) | | 50.3 |
| Width between Wheelhousings | | 51 |
| Stake Pocket Size | | 2 x 1.3 |
| Maximum Width Wall to Wall | | 66.4 |

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

| TOWING ⁽¹³⁾ | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Maximum Towing (lb) — 5.7L HEMI® V8 | 10,260 |

| FUEL ECONOMY ⁽⁷⁾ | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 2020 Fuel Economy (mpg) (city / hwy) | 15 / 21 |

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Delmonico Red Pearl | Flame Red |
| Walnut Brown Metallic | Granite Crystal Metallic |
| Hydro Blue Pearl | Billet Silver Metallic |
| Maximum Steel Metallic | Diamond Black Crystal Pearl |
| Bright White | Olive Green Pearl |
| Patriot Blue Pearl | |

(1) Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint. (2) Always sit properly in designated seating positions with seat belts fastened at all times. (3) Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey traffic laws. (4) All SiriusXM Guardian equipped vehicles come with a 12-month trial effective on the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue SiriusXM Guardian. SiriusXM Guardian is available only on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See Uconnect and SiriusXM Guardian Terms of Service for complete service limitations. (5) Always look before proceeding. An electronic drive aid is not a substitute for conscientious driving. Always be aware of your surroundings. (6) Your service will automatically stop at the end of your trial subscription unless you decide to continue service. If you do not wish to enjoy your trial subscription, you can cancel it by calling the number below. **If you decide to continue service after your trial subscription, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates.** Fees and taxes apply. Please see our Customer Agreement at www.siriusxm.com for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling us at 1-866-635-2349. All fees, content and features are subject to change. (7) Based on manufacturer's estimates - actual mileage may vary. (8) Only available in Texas. (9) To use Android Auto on your phone screen, you'll need an Android phone running 5.0 (Lollipop) or higher and the Android Auto App. Android and Android Auto are trademarks of Google LLC. (10) Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known and consistent with the vehicle's water fording rating in the Owner's Manual. Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas. (11) This system is an alert system for the front of the vehicle. It is not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use brakes to avoid collisions. (12) Adaptive Cruise Control is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use brakes to avoid collisions. (13) When properly equipped. See dealer for details. (14) Check state and local laws regarding the use of remote start systems. (15) This system is solely an alert system for the front of the vehicle that does not take any actions to change vehicle dynamics to avoid a collision, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use brakes to avoid collisions. (16) Requires compatible iPhone. See dealer for phone compatibility. Data plan rates apply. Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries. Apple terms of use and privacy statements apply. (17) Based on 2020 model-year specifications. (18) Vehicle must be locked and system activated for alarm to sound. (19) This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. (20) Voice Text Reply and Voice Texting features require a compatible mobile device enabled with Bluetooth Message Access Profile (MAP). iPhone and some other smartphones do not currently support Bluetooth MAP. Visit www.UconnectPhone.com for system and device compatibility. Ensure MAP is ON and

incoming message notification is enabled. Vehicle must be registered for Uconnect Access and you must fulfill minimum subscription requirements. Also requires the use of a compatible smartphone that supports text messaging and Bluetooth. Check UconnectPhone.com for device compatibility. (21) Always check entire surroundings visually before proceeding. (22) Always check entire surroundings visually before backing up. (23) The Uconnect Phone requires a mobile phone equipped with the Bluetooth Hands-Free Profile. To check phone compatibility, please visit UconnectPhone.com. (24) Based on EPA-estimated 82 MPGe and 30 MPG combined. Actual mileage may vary.

©2020 FCA US LLC. All Rights Reserved. Big Horn, Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram, Mega Cab, Mopar, SRT, the Chrysler wing badge, the Jeep grille, the Ram's Head logo, Charger, Challenger, Charger Pursuit, AllSecure, Citadel, CommandView, Command-Trac, Compass, Durango, Grand Cherokee, HEMI, LaneSense, Laredo, Laramie, Latitude, Overland, Pacifica, ParkView, ParkSense, Pentastar, Quad Cab, Quadra-Drive, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac I, Quadra-Trac II, R/T, RamBox, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, Ram Articulink, Rebel, Renegade, Rubicon, Sahara, Selec-Speed, Selec-Terrain, Sentry Key, Stow 'n Go, Stow N Place, SXT, Tigershark, Tradesman, Trailhawk, TorqueFlite, Trail Rated, Uconnect and Wrangler are registered trademarks, and Active-Level, Gladiator, Keyless Enter 'n Go, Pinnacle, Ram Telematics, SafetyTec, Trail Rail and Voyager are trademarks of FCA US LLC. FIAT is a registered trademark of FCA Group Marketing S.p.A, used under license by FCA US LLC. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Società Consortile per Azioni, used under license by FCA US LLC. All product specifications are based on authorized information as of 6/30/2020. Photographs within this piece are for representation purposes only. Vehicle features listed are not all standard.

Apple, iPhone and Siri are registered trademarks and Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc, used under license by FCA US LLC. Android, Android Auto, Google Play, Google+ and other related marks and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. Bluetooth is a registered trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Blu-ray and Blu-ray Disc are trademarks owned by Blu-ray Disc Association. Case is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America LLC. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. Dr. Dre, Beats and the b logo are trademarks of Beats Electronics, LLC. Garmin is a registered trademark of Garmin Ltd. or its subsidiaries, registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki Co., Ltd. Sirius XM Connected Vehicles Services Inc. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM and SiriusXM Guardian and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Goodyear is a registered trademark of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc. KONI is a registered trademark of KONI North America. Firestone is a registered trademark of Bridgestone Americas Tire Operations, LLC. MAGNETI MARELLI is a trademark of Magneti Marelli S.p.A. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.